LUNAR® NEWS

Spring 1999

FROM THE LEADER IN BONE MEASUREMENT

New: PRODIGY™ for Totally Automated Densitometry

The new **PRODIGY** densitometer is the world's most advanced DEXA densitometer. It provides excellent precision, low dose, fast speed, and high spatial resolution. The narrow-angle fan-beam uses a novel array detector made of **Cadmium Zinc Telluride (CZT)**. CZT provides direct conversion of radiation into electrical signals and is energy-sensitive. The high efficiency of CZT translates into 10X lower dose than conventional array detectors using photodiodes. **This higher efficiency is used to reduce scan time to 30 seconds for spine and femur exams and under 5 minutes for total body exams.** The faster speed does not compromise routine precision of 1% with outstanding images.

The exclusive SmartScan™ software also facilitates throughput. **Sophisticated algorithms are used to automatically position regional scans—no time-wasting scout scans are needed!** The bone edges are monitored during acquisition, and the scan path adjusted to center the bone within the field—rescans due to improper positioning are not needed.

A new, user-friendly software interface in WindowsNT® is provided with PRODIGY. The icon-driven interface, designed for even the computer novice, guides the operator through all acquisition and analysis procedures. An on-screen Help program readily answers questions. **PRODIGY's automatic analysis provides patient results with one keystroke—little or no operator intervention is needed**. This also greatly simplifies training, and facilitates use of PRODIGY in larger departments where many technicians will have responsibility.

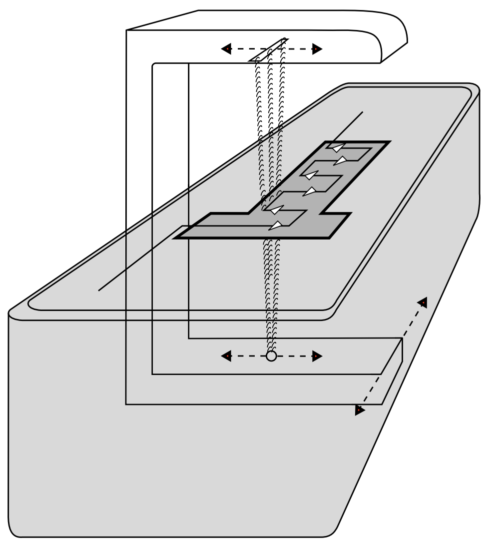


Figure 1. **PRODIGY** uses a narrow-angle fan-beam that is oriented longitudinally and moves laterally, seeking out and scanning only specified regions.

Spine and femur BMD values are identical using the DPX® and PRODIGY (Table 1). Also, results from total body scans (BMC, BMD, lean tissue, and fat tissue) are identical. This allows the PRODIGY to use existing reference data collected with the DPX and EXPERT™ densitometers.

*Table 1. BMD results were obtained on 50 subjects using the DPX-L™ and **PRODIGY** densitometers. The results were essentially identical.*

SITE	r	REGRESSION	Mean BMD (g/cm^2) DPX-L	Mean BMD (g/cm^2) PRODIGY
Femur (Total)	0.99	Y = 1.00X - 0.001	1.001	0.990
Spine (L2-L4)	0.98	Y = 1.00X + 0.005	1.183	1.181
Total Body	0.98	Y = 0.99X + 0.013	1.185	1.182

In This Issue

LunarNews is published two times a year. Subscriptions are free. For information about receiving this publication, contact Lunar Corp.

NOF Guidelines: Widen Diagnostic and Treatment Recommendations

The long-awaited Physician's Guide to Osteoporosis from the National Osteoporosis Foundation (NOF) recently appeared after an extensive period of evaluation. The Guide was developed in collaboration with, and is endorsed by, several interested societies including the ASBMR, the Am. Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, Am. Acad. Orthopedic Surgeons, and the American Colleges of Rheumatology, Radiology, and Obstetrics and Gynecology.

The guidelines call for wide use of bone densitometry, particularly of the femur. Results for femur neck BMD formed the basis of the theoretical evaluation, thus the T-scores used in the NOF guidelines should be considered relevant to that site. Skeletal sites with lower diagnostic sensitivity for hip fracture, and less response to therapy, are not as clinically useful. **Bone densitometry is recommended for all women over 65 years, and additionally for postmenopausal women with a fracture or with one or more risk factors for osteoporosis**. In the past, recommendations for densitometry have focused on women with several risk factors, of which fracture was paramount, but have stopped short of recommending measurement at any age absent risk factors [1-7].

The NOF recommends treatment intervention at a femur T-score of -2.0 if the patient has no other risk factors, and at -1.5 in the presence of other risk factors. These values represent a considerable "liberalization" since many experts believe that intervention is not justified unless the T-score is at least 0.5 SD lower, i.e., -2.0 with risk factors, and -2.5 or even -3.0 SD without risk factors (corresponding to a Z-score of about -1). The latter, more conservative figures are supported by studies which show that **treatment with high-cost drugs is not cost-effective except when targeted to patients with the highest risk [8-10]**. The limitation occurs because of the large number of patients that need to be treated in order to prevent clinical fractures. In the FIT study of patients with low femur BMD (below -1.6 SD) and prevalent fractures, alendronate halved the risk of fracture during the trial [11]. Still, this reduced the hip fracture rate from 2% to 1%; in other words, it required almost 300 patient years of treatment to stop one hip fracture. The cost per patient-year of treatment with current therapies is $500 to $1000, so the cost in such high-risk patients for reducing fracture is $150,000 to $300,000. By increasing the T-score by 0.5 SD (from -2.5 to -2.0 SD), twice as many postmenopausal patients will have to be treated to stop each fracture.

The recent results from the FIT trial in patients without prevalent fracture showed that alendronate treatment for four years decreased the overall rate of clinical fracture by 14% [12]. **A more positive finding was that alendronate produced significant fracture reduction (36%) in that subset of patients with a femur neck T-score below -2.5 SD.** From both a cost-effectiveness and a therapeutic efficacy viewpoint, many experts, therefore, believe a much lower T-score (about -3 SD) for intervention is warranted. On the other hand, patient advocacy groups wanted to have a higher T-score threshold in order to allow therapy to be given to a much wider group of patients. The NOF guidelines on intervention represent a compromise between health-economics and patient-advocacy, but one that may run into opposition now that anti-resorptive therapy in high BMD groups appears less effective than assumed. **Several regulatory bodies have already determined that treatment of osteoporosis should be allowed only when patients have a history of fracture or a femur BMD below -2.5 or -3.0 SD**. In the future, health management groups, as well as regulatory agencies, are likely to take a more stringent view with regard to drug intervention.

Single copies of the Physician's Guide are available from the NOF (Fax 202-223-2237). Packs of 10 are available for $15. A simpler Pocket Guide, suitable for distribution to primary care physicians and patients, is available in packs of 10 for $5. Physicians better understand densitometry, and refer more, when provided with explanations [13]. Patients better understand their risk when informed directly of their densitometry results, and the Pocket Guide could further help patients' understanding [14].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Kanis JA, Delmas P, Burckhardt P, Cooper C, Torgerson D (1997) Guidelines for diagnosis and management of osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 7:390-406.
2. Epstein S, Miller P (1997) Bone mass measurements. The case for selected screening? *Trends Endo Metab* 8: 157-160.
3. Devogelaer J-P (1997) How do you know who needs prevention or treatment? *Clin Rheumatol* 11:539-563.
4. Aloia JF (1998) Evaluating women for postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Women Health (Orthoped Edition)* 1:35-42.
5. Francis RM (1998) Management of established osteoporosis. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 45:95-99.
6. Siris ES, Schussheim DH (1998) Osteoporosis: assessing your patient's risk. *Women's Health Primary Care* 1:99-106.
7. Lindsay R (1998) Risk assessment using bone mineral density determination. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S28-S31.
8. Jonsson B (1998) Targeting high-risk populations. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1): S13-S16.
9. Torgerson DJ (1998) Is there a future for non-menopausal screening strategies for osteoporosis prevention? *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S57-S61.
10. Cummings SR (1998) Prevention of hip fractures in older women: a population-based perspective. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S8-S12.
11. Ensrud KE, Black DM, Palermo L, Bauer DC, Barrett-Connor E, Quandt SA, Thompson DE, Karpf DB (1997) Treatment with alendronate prevents fractures in women at highest risk. *Arch Intern Med* 157:2617-2624.
12. Cummings SR, Black DM, Thompson DE, Applegate WB, Barrett-Connor E, Musliner TA, Palermo L, Prineas R, Rubin SM, Scott JC, Vogt T, Wallace R, Yates AJ, LaCroix AZ (1998) Effect of alendronate on risk of fracture in women with low bone density but without vertebral fractures. *JAMA* 280: 2077-2082.
13. Stock JL, Waud CE, Coderre JA, Overdorf JH, Janikas JS, Heiniluoma KM, Morris MA (1998) Clinical reporting to primary care physicians leads to increased use and understanding of bone densitometry and affects the management of osteoporosis. *Ann Intern Med* 128:996-999.
14. Campbell MK, Torgerson DJ, Thomas RE, McClure JD, Reid DM (1998) Direct disclosure of bone density results to patients: effect on knowledge of osteoporosis risk and anxiety level. *Osteoporos Int* 8:584-590.

Fracture Risk: Tempest on T-Scores

T-scores normalize bone mineral density (BMD) values by using the standard deviation (SD) in a young normal population as a common denominator [1]. There has been heated debate for the last five years since a select committee of the WHO suggested use of T-scores for BMD as an indication of fracture risk [2]. Those guidelines characterized a T-score of -1 as indicating low bone density or *osteopenia*, while a T-score of -2.5 SD was characterized as *osteoporosis*. A patient with a T-score of -2.5 and a fracture was considered to have *severe osteoporosis*. No specific guidelines were given for treatment, but many experts feel that expensive therapy (>$300/year) should be restricted to the latter group of patients who have the highest risk of future fracture. **About 30% of all postmenopausal women are below -2.5 SD at the spine, femur, or forearm, but only about half that number (15%) are osteoporotic at the femur neck [3]**. Under 10% have low femur neck BMD coupled with an osteoporotic fracture; this is the group that shows the greatest responsiveness to therapy (see Bisphosphonates, this issue). In contrast, pharmaceutical companies have advocated treating a much broader group (about 70% of postmenopausal women) with osteopenia or osteoporosis. The initial WHO guidelines were based on forearm measurements and defined the lowest quintile of the postmenopausal population, a group which has a 30% lifetime fracture risk. **However, forearm BMD is rarely used today, except in Japan, because of its diagnostic limitations in women under age 70, and its inability to show response to therapy**. As a consequence, T-scores have been used for the spine, proximal femur, finger, and os calcis.

There has been some concern that T-scores add a new dimension of uncertainty to diagnosis because there is (a) difficulty in accurately characterizing the SD in young adults, (b) uncertainty in what age group (20 to 29, 20 to 39, 20 to 49) is young adult, (c) a small uncertainty in the mean value of a young adult population, as well as (d) precision errors in the patient value [4].

Several reports at the recent ASBMR/IBMS in San Francisco (December 1998) focused on the differences of T-score at different skeletal sites and the lack of concordance among them [5-8]. Some of the differences in T-scores may be due to database deficiencies, such as the well-known error in QDR femur values [1] . **However, differences in T-scores among different skeletal sites today do not appear due to such deficiencies, but rather to much different rates of aging bone loss among sites.** For example, trochanteric BMD decreases only slightly with age (10%), so the T-score at that site is only -0.8 in 65-year-old women [6]. In contrast, the T-score for Ward's triangle is 2 SD lower (-2.8 SD). These disparities were pointed out by Faulkner et al [5]. Why should over half of postmenopausal women be "osteoporotic" at the Wards triangle, yet 90% of the same women are "normal" at the trochanter? Not only have **T-score differences at the same site engendered confusion, but there are also differences among sites**. Os calcis BMD declines with age a bit more than trochanteric BMD, but the SD of the former is larger so that the T-score reduction with age is similar.

The National Osteoporosis Risk Assessment (NORA) project on over 30,000 women has demonstrated that only 8% of postmenopausal women were below -2.5 SD using forearm BMD rather than the 17% that are below that level using femur neck BMD [9,10]. Using heel BMD (with the Osteoanalyzer™) only 2% of white women under age 70 had a T-score below -2.5 SD. This differs dramatically from results for Stiffness of the os calcis using the Achilles+™ (see Ultrasonometry, this issue). At the ASBMR, French investigators [11] reported that Stiffness showed about half of older (>75 years) participants in the EPIDOS study were below -2.5 SD, as did femur neck BMD (52% and 48%, respectively). About 75% of the subjects with femur fractures had femur BMD <-2.5 SD; 75% of fracture cases also had Stiffness <-2.5 SD.

New approaches need to be taken to evaluate fracture risk that better compensate for variable aging changes of BMD. One possible approach defines abnormality by identifying the lowest centiles of the aged population (i.e., lowest 15 and 30), or by using Z-scores. **Treatment could be restricted to patients at least 1 SD below age-matched controls.**

♦ REFERENCES

1. Blake GM, Fogelman I (1997) Interpretation of bone densitometry studies. *Sem Nucl Med* 28:248-260.
2. Kanis JA and the WHO Study Group (1994) Assessment of fracture risk and its application to screening for postmenopausal osteoporosis: synopsis of a WHO report. *Osteoporos Int* 4:368-381.
3. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Connor MK, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1998) Bone density and fracture risk in men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1915-1923.
4. Webber CE (1998) Uncertainties in bone mineral density T scores. *Clin Invest Med* 21:88-93.
5. Faulkner KG, von Stetten E, Steiger P, Miller P (1998) Discrepancies in osteoporosis prevalence at different skeletal sites: impact on the WHO criteria. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S194.
6. Mazess RB, Barden HS, Kamau K (1998) Should trochanteric and total femur BMD be used clinically? *Bone* 23(Suppl):S407.
7. McClung M, Shea M, Cole L, Grinnell N, Faulkner KG (1998) Difference in distribution of T-scores among bone density tests in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S193.
8. Takada M, Yamamoto I, Yuh I, Hamanaka Y, Morita R (1998) Diagnostic agreement among bone densitometry at various skeletal sites and quantitative ultrasound of the calcaneus in the assessment of osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S410.
9. Abbott TA, Faulkner K (1998) The National Osteoporosis Risk Assessment (N.O.R.A.TM) program: undiagnosed low bone density in postmenopausal women. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):200.
10. Faulkner K, Miller P, Barrett-Connor E, Siris E, Abbott T, Berger M, Santora A, Sherwood L (1998) Age, ethnicity and bone mineral density at the heel: evidence from the National Osteoporosis Risk Assessment (NORA) Program. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S474.
11. Hans D, Schott A-M, Dargent-Molina P, Breart G, Meunier PJ (1998) Is the WHO criteria applicable to quantitative ultrasound measurement? The EPIDOS prospective study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S286.

Bone Biomechanics: Direct Relevance to Fracture *In Vivo* Unclear

Over the past 20 years there has been an ever-increasing number of biomechanical studies that examine the strength of the spine and femur. **The most recent studies confirm what we have known for over a decade: there is a very high correlation (r~0.9) between strength and bone mass or density [1-5]**. A high correlation has even been shown in mice as well as man [6]. One interesting finding is that the correlation with strength decreases when the DEXA measurements are made with soft tissue present. This obviously reflects the greater accuracy error in measuring BMD due to soft-tissue. German researchers [7,8] examined the relation between DEXA results and femoral strength in 58 cadavers; the correlations between BMC and failure load decreased from the usual 0.9 level to 0.6 to 0.7. These results suggest that better fracture prediction could be achieved if DEXA were made more accurate; there is currently an accuracy error of ±3% on excised bones, but this increases to about 8% when soft-tissue is present. Better compensation for variable soft-tissue in femur densitometry could potentially provide even better indication of strength and presumably fracture risk. Stiffness of the os calcis, which can be readily measured with little influence of soft-tissue (at least with non-contact ultrasonometers), predicts femoral and vertebral strength as well as axial BMD [7] (see Ultrasonometry, this issue).

Another reason that ultrasonometry may prove surprisingly diagnostic is because **the combination of BUA and SOS is not only more highly correlated to bone strength than either variable alone, but than BMD itself [9,10]**. SOS in particular seems to reflect bone structure, and correlates well with Euler number, a measure of trabecular connectivity [11]. However, this structural variable may not contribute greatly to strength [12].

There have been continued attempts to do more detailed analyses (curved beam, fractal, finite element) of axial bone [3,13-17]. These have been largely academic exercises in the past, with little obvious relation to clinical reality, but the newer studies are examining the models in relation to osteoporosis. One difficulty has been that such studies can show different and, at times, contrary results. Even slight differences in model cause dramatic differences in results and interpretation [17]. Another difficulty has been that biomechanical studies usually show that bone strength changes proportionally to bone mass, i.e., a 20% decrease in mass decreases failure load by 20%, or in some studies even less. In contrast, a 20% bone decrease increases fracture rates by 300 to 400%, i.e., **the effect of bone mass on fracture risk is at least ten times greater than its effect on strength**. This suggests that both bone densitometry and biomechanical measures are only <u>indirect</u> indicators of the specific anatomical defects that lead to fracture. **Some of the most exciting work on femoral fracture has come from Cambridge (UK) researchers [18,19] who found that porosity of the compact bone in the femoral neck may be a major anatomical determinant of fracture.** Mineralization of compact bone also may contribute to fracture resistance [20] and could help explain why bisphosphonates prevent fracture even though they do not increase trabecular bone volume.

One of the most overlooked aspects of "biomechanics" is the finding that bigger bones tend to be stronger than smaller ones and show fewer fractures. Mazess et al [21] and Gilsanz et al [22] showed that vertebral size was smaller in women with osteoporotic fracture. In the former study, the projected area of L2-L4 was 11% lower in 327 women with vertebral fracture than in 657 controls (Table 1) [21]. In Gilsanz et al [22] the cross-sectional area of vertebral bodies was 8% lower in fracture cases. Vega et al [23] have shown that men with vertebral fractures have 15% lower area (Table 1). **As a consequence of the smaller area and lower density, the bone mass was 30 to 40% lower in fracture cases than controls**. Femoral area also is important in strength and fracture resistance [24]. **The misguided attempt to normalize BMD by calculating an estimated "volumetric density" actually disguises this difference and decreases diagnostic sensitivity.**

Table 1. Area (cm^2) of L2-L4 spine in male and female osteoporotics versus controls.

	Men [23]	Women [21]
Control	53.7	41.7
Fracture	45.7	37.1
Δ (cm^2)	8.0	3.6
Δ (%)	85.1	89.0

The structure of trabecular bone undoubtedly contributes to bone strength, and numerous studies have suggested that non-invasive assessments of texture, from radiographs or MRI, differed in osteoporotic and normal cases. The heel is readily accessible and high-resolution devices, like the PIXI®, may be suitable for structural analysis. New studies using texture analysis of the calcaneus showed significant differences between osteoporotics and controls [25-27].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Ebbesen EN, Thomsen JS, Beck-Nielsen H, Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, Mosekilde L (1998) Vertebral bone density evaluated by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography in vitro. *Bone* 23:283-290.
2. Cheng XG, Lowet G, Boonen S, Nicholson PHF, van der Perre G, Dequeker J (1998) Prediction of vertebral and femoral strength in vitro by bone mineral density measured at different skeletal sites. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1439-1443.
3. Beck TJ, Mourtada FA, Ruff CB, Scott WW, Kao G (1998) Experimental testing of a DEXA-derived curved beam model of the proximal femur. *J Orthop Res* 16:394-398.
4. Lang TF, Keyak JH, Heitz MW, Augat P, Lu Y, Mathur A, Genant HK (1997) Volumetric quantitative computed tomography of the proximal femur: precision and relation to bone strength. *Bone* 21:101-108.
5. Yang R-S, Wang S-S, Lin H-J, Liu T-K, Hang Y-S, Tsai K-S (1998) Differential effects of bone mineral content and bone area of vertebral strength in a swine model. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63: 86-90.
6. Jamsa T, Tuukkanen J, Jalovaara P (1998) Femoral neck strength of mouse in two loading configurations: method evaluation and fracture characteristics. *J Biomech* 31:723-729.

Continued on page 5

Biomechanics *from page 4*

7. Lochmuller E-M, Zeller J-B, Kaiser D, Eckstein F, Landgraf J, Putz R, Steldinger R (1998) Correlation of femoral and lumbar DXA and calcaneal ultrasound, measured in situ with intact soft tissues, with the in vitro failure loads of the proximal femur. *Osteoporos Int* 8:591-598.
8. Zeller JB, Lochmuller E-M, Kaiser D, Eckstein F, Landgraf J, Steldinger R, Putz R (1998) Value of femoral and spinal bone density measurements for the evaluation of femoral failure loads-*in situ* analysis with intact soft tissues using DXA (in German). *Osteologie* 7:37-47.
9. Hodgskinson R, Njeh CF, Currey JD, Langton CM (1997) The ability of ultrasound velocity to predict the stiffness of cancellous bone in vitro. *Bone* 21:183-190.
10. Han S, Medige J, Faran K, Feng Z, Ziv I (1997) The ability of quantitative ultrasound to predict the mechanical properties of trabecular bone under different strain rates. *Med Eng Phys* 19:742-747.
11. Arlot ME, Roux J-P, Portero NR, Duboeuf F, Mitton D, Meunier PJ (1998) Relationship between quantitative ultrasound parameters and bone microarchitecture in human os calcis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S524.
12. Kabel J, Odgaard A, van Rietbergen B, Huiskes R (1999) Connectivity and the elastic properties of cancellous bone. *Bone* 24:115-120.
13. Silva MJ, Keaveny TM, Hayes WC (1998) Computed tomography-based finite element analysis predicts failure loads and fracture patterns for vertebral sections. *J Orthop Res* 16: 300-308.
14. Link TM, Majaumdar S, Augat P, Lin JC, Newitt D, Lane NE, Genant HK (1998) Proximal femur: assessment for osteoporosis with T2 decay characteristics at MR imaging. *Radiology* 209:531-536.
15. Andresen R, Wserner HJ, Schober H-C (1998) Contribution of the cortical shell of vertebrae to mechanical behavior of the lumbar vertebrae with implications for predicting fracture risk. *Br J Radiol* 71:759-765.
16. Keyak JH, Rossi SA, Jones KA, Skinner HB (1998) Prediction of femoral fracture load using automated finite element modeling. *J Biomech* 31:125-133.
17. Oden ZM, Selvitelli DM, Hayes WC, Myers ER (1998) The effect of trabecular structure on DXA-based predictions of bovine bone failure. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:67-73.
18. Bell KL, Loveridge N, Power J, Garrahan N, Meggitt BF, Reeve J (1999) Regional differences in cortical porosity in the fractured femoral neck. *Bone* 24:57-64.
19. Bell KL, Loveridge N, Power J, Garrahan N, Stanton M, Lunt M, Meggitt BF, Reeve J (1999) Structure of the femoral neck in hip fracture: cortical bone loss in the inferoanterior to superoposterior axis. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:111-119.
20. Yeni, YN, Brown CU, Norman TL (1998) Influence of bone composition and apparent density on fracture toughness of the human femur and tibia. *Bone* 22:79-84.
21. Mazess RB, Barden H, Mautalen C, and Vega E (1994) Normalization of spine densitometry. *J Bone Miner Res* 9:541-548.
22. Gilsanz V, Loro ML, Roe TF, Sayre J, Gilsanz R, Schulz EE (1995) Vertebral size in elderly women with osteoporosis. *J Clin Invest* 95:2332-2337.
23. Vega E, Ghiringhelli G, Mautalen C, Rey Valzacchi G, Scaglia H, Zylberstein C (1998) Bone mineral density and bone size in men with primary osteoporosis and vertebral fractures. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:465-469.
24. Stein MS, Thomas CDL, Feik SA, Wark JD, Clement JG (1998) Bone size and mechanics at the femoral diaphysis across age and sex. *J Biomech* 31:1101-1110.
25. Pothuaud L, Lespessailles E, Harba R, Jennane R, Royant V, Eynard E, Benhamou CL (1998) Fractal analysis of trabecular bone texture on radiographs: discriminant value in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8:618-625.
26. Lespessailles E, Jullien A, Eynard E, Harba R, Jacquet G, Ildefonse JP, Ohley W, Benhamou CL (1998) Biomechanical properties of human os calcanei: relationships with bone density and fractal evaluation of bone microarchitecture. *J Biomech* 31:817-824.
27. Fidouh F, Harba R, Jacquet G, Loussot T, Lespessailles E. (1999) Long-term reproducibility optimization of an x-ray process for bone architectural evaluation during osteoporosis. *Phys Med Biol* 44:N1-N8.

Year 2000 Compliance on LUNAR Instruments

LUNAR's complete line of densitometry, MRI, and C-Arm products is currently designed to maintain Year 2000 compliance by correctly reflecting dates following the turn of the century. LUNAR software will correctly reflect dates and patient ages, regardless of whether the data were acquired prior to or after the year 2000. LUNAR systems installed prior to December 1997 may not have the latest software version and thus not be Year 2000 compliant. Refer to the table below to verify that your system is equipped with the most current software. If you are not using one of the software versions shown, you will need to update your system to become year 2000 compliant. Without this upgrade, your system may not correctly reflect dates and patient ages when using the system after the year 2000. Software updates (FDA Code SU) are offered at no charge. Note: Computers must be a 486 or better to run LUNAR's Year 2000 compliant software.

Year 2000 Compliant Software Versions:			
Product	**Software Version**	**Shipped on New Systems After**	**Year 2000 Update Availability**
ACHILLES®	1.5N	N/A	Summer 1998
ACHILLES+	all versions	–	all systems
ARTOSCAN®	all versions	all systems	–
DPX (L, αlpha, +, A)	3.65	December 12, 1997	Spring 1998
DPX-IQ®, DPX-MD™	4.3	July 18, 1997	Spring 1998
EXPERT	1.72	February 23, 1998	Spring 1998
ORCA®	all versions	all systems	–
PIXI	all versions	all systems	–
PRODIGY	all versions	all systems	–

Bone Loss in Men

Bone changes with aging in men have not been investigated as closely as those in women, but there still have been substantial advances over the past 20 years [1-3]. Bone loss does occur in older men, and in fact, **loss of purely trabecular bone occurs at almost identical rates in the two sexes [4]**. Trabecular density of the spine by QCT decreases dramatically in men, but BMD by DEXA is constant (reflecting the stability of spinal compact bone in men without fracture). **In males, about 13% of older subjects have BMD values below -2.5 SD for femur, spine, and forearm, compared to about 41% for females [5] (see Table 1); this is directly comparable to the lifetime risk of fracture in the two sexes**. In men, as in women, the femur neck was the most sensitive femoral site; the trochanter dramatically underestimated risk, as did the total femur. Use of the forearm site doubled the number of abnormal cases in both men and women.

Table 1. Prevalence (%) of subjects below -2.5 SD; adapted from Melton et al [5]. The reference values for young adults were taken to be 20 to 49 for men, and all premenopausal women.

SITE	MEN	WOMEN
Total Femur	3.2	10.7
Femur Neck	6.5	15.2
Trochanter	1.4	8.9
AP Spine	1.4	14.1
Forearm	12.4	38.3
Any Site	13.3	41.3

Slemenda et al [6] showed that bone loss in older males correlated with declining estrogen levels more than testosterone, a surprising finding that since has been confirmed by others [7-11]; however, the correlations were only 0.1 to 0.3, indicating the bone loss was <u>not</u> closely associated with sex hormones. Estrogen use in transsexual males not only produced soft-tissue feminization, but increased BMD short-term [12]. However, BMD decreased to baseline levels after 2 to 5 years of estrogen use [13]. Endogenous androgen deficiency in adult males, however, does produce bone loss, as does androgen blockade [14]. Testosterone treatment corrects the bone deficits in hypogonadal men, but not in the older male with a subclinical deficit [15-25].

Men, unlike women, do not increase bone turnover as they age [11]. N-telopeptide levels are essentially constant from 30 to 90 years of age, and they are about 40% less than the levels seen in females [26,27]. **Even though turnover is low, antiresorptive therapy does increase BMD in older males [28]**. Osteoporosis in older men is often associated with secondary factors, such as alcoholism, corticosteroids, transplantation, and malabsorption [2,28]. The most common non-iatrogenic factor in males with fracture is a subclinical vitamin D deficiency that is associated with an elevated PTH and poor calcium absorption [29,30]. **Calcidiol is almost invariably under 20 ng/ml in male patients with fracture.**

The lifetime risks of hip fracture in men and women are close to the respective prevalence of femur neck BMD <-2.5 SD. Femur BMD in men is ~1 SD higher than in women which is commensurate with 2 to 3X lower risk. In females, the lifetime risk of clinical vertebral fracture is close to the 14% prevalence of spine BMD <-2.5 SD, but the prevalence for men is 10X lower. This accords with the clinical impression that vertebral fracture is rare in men. Surprisingly, mild morphometric deformation (-3 SD), and even one moderate deformation (-4 SD), is just as common in men as women. Apparently there is a different criterion for clinical deformity in men; men must have at least one -4.5 SD deformation, or two -4.0 deformations, before they can be classed as "fracture" cases. In addition, spine BMD may not be as good an indicator of fracture risk in men compared to women [5], because of sclerotic facets and osteophytes in men.

There are questions about the role of BMD, and of bone size, on fractures in males. **Since trabecular bone loss occurs at 1% annually in males as in females [4], the lower fracture rates observed in males seem to result from a combination of lesser loss of compact bone, and a greater bone size, than in females [31,32]**. Men with osteoporotic fracture have levels of BMD comparable to the low levels (spine BMD ~0.8 g/cm^2; femur neck BMD ~0.60 g/cm^2) of women who fracture [33,34]. The gradient of risk for fracture per unit axial BMD is similar in males and females, and because the BMD levels in young normal adult men and women are similar, the young normal reference values for women could be used with only modest error for men [5]. As is the case in women, men with fracture have 15% lower bone area and 30 to 40% lower BMC, i.e., men with small bones fracture [34]. **BMC is the most important factor in strength; BMD is needed to get a precise determination, and to partially compensate for body size. Most importantly, BMD does not obscure the important influence of size on risk, whereas a true volumetric density does.** For example, the volumetric density of vertebral bodies determined by computed tomography is higher in women than men at any given DEXA BMD [35]. Since the age-gradient of QCT density is identical in males and females, this implies that (a) there are sex-specific fracture thresholds using QCT that do not exist with DEXA, and that (b) bone size is responsible for much of the male-female difference in rates of true (clinical) vertebral fracture. **In fact, cross-sectional areas of the vertebral body are 25% larger in men than women [36], which undoubtedly protects men against fracture.**

♦ REFERENCES

1. Orwoll ES (1998) Osteoporosis in men. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:349-367.
2. Treves R, Louer V, Bonnet C, Vergne P, Remy M, Bertin Ph (1998) L'osteoporose masculine. *Presse Med* 27:1647-1651.
3. Ebeling PR (1998) Osteoporosis in Men. New insights into aetiology, pathogenesis, prevention, and management. *Drugs Aging* 13:421-434.
4. Mazess RB (1982) On aging bone loss. *Clin Orthop Rel Res* 162:239-252.
5. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Connor MK, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1998) Bone density and fracture risk in men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1915-1923.
6. Slemenda CW, Longcope C, Zhou L, Hui SL, Peacock M, Johnston CC (1997) Sex steroids and bone mass in older men. *J Clin Invest* 100:1755-1759.

Continued on page 7

Bone Loss in Men *from page 6*

7. Riggs BL, Khosla S, Melton LJ III (1998) A unitary model for involutional osteoporosis: estrogen deficiency causes both type I and type II osteoporosis in postmenopausal women and contributes to bone loss in aging men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:763-773.
8. Khosla S, Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Fallon WM, Klee GG, Riggs BL (1998) Relationship of serum sex steroid levels and bone turnover markers with bone mineral density in men and women: a key role for bioavailable estrogen. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2266-2274.
9. Anderson FH, Francis RM, Selby PL, Cooper C (1998) Sex hormones and osteoporosis in men. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:185-188.
10. Vanderschueren D, Boonen S, Bouillon R (1998) Action of androgens versus estrogens in male skeletal homeostasis. *Bone* 23:391-394.
11. Clarke BL, Ebeling PR, Jones JD, Wahner HW, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL, Fitzpatrick LA (1998) Changes in quantitative bone histomorphometry in aging healthy men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81:2264-2270.
12. Reutrakul S, Ongphiphadhanakul B, Piaseu N, Krittiyawong S, Chanprasertyothin S, Bunnag P, Rajatanavin R (1998) The effects of oestrogen exposure on bone mass in male to female transsexuals. *Clin Endocrinol* 49:811-814.
13. van Kesteren P, Lips P, Gooren LJG, Asscheman H, Megens J (1998) Long-term follow-up of bone mineral density and bone metabolism in transsexuals treated with cross-sex hormones. *Clin Endocrinol* 48:347-354.
14. Diamond T, Campbell J, Bryant C, Lynch W (1998) The effect of combined androgen blockade on bone turnover and bone mineral densities in men treated for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer* 83:1561-1566.
15. Guo C-Y, Jones TH, Eastell R (1997) Treatment of isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism effect on bone mineral density and bone turnover. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82:658-665.
16. Hajjar RR, Kaiser FE, Morley JE (1997) Outcomes of long-term testosterone replacement in older hypogonadal males: a retrospective analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82:3793-3796.
17. Katznelson L, Finkelstein JS, Schoenfeld DA, Rosenthal DI, Anderson EJ, Klibanski A (1996) Increase in bone density and lean body mass during testosterone administration in men with acquired hypogonadism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81:4358-4365.
18. Leifke E, Korner H-C, Link TM, Behre HM, Peters PE, Nieschlag E (1998) Effects of testosterone replacement therapy on cortical and trabecular bone mineral density, vertebral body area and paraspinal muscle area in hypogonadal men. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:51-58.
19. Sih R, Morley JE, Kaiser FE, Perry HM III, Patrick P, Ross C (1997) Testosterone replacement in older hypogonadal men: a 12-month randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 8:1661-1667.
20. Velzaquez E, Arata GB (1998) Testosterone replacement therapy. *Arch Andrology* 41:79-90.
21. Wang C, Eyre DR, Clark R, Kleinberg D, Newman C, Iranmanesh A, Veldhuis J, Dudley RE, Berman N, Davidson T, Barstow TJ, Sinow R, Alexander G, Swerdloff RS (1996) Sublingual testosterone replacement improves muscle mass and strength, decreases bone resorption, and increases bone formation markers in hypogonadal men—a clinical research center study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81:3654-3662.
22. Anderson FH, Francis RM, Peaston RT, Wastell HJ (1997) Androgen supplementation in eugonadal men with osteoporosis: effects of six months' treatment on markers of bone formation and resorption. *J Bone Miner Res* 12: 472-478.
23. Behre HM, Kliesch S, Leifke E, Link TM, Nieschlag E (1997) Long-term effect of testosterone therapy on bone mineral density in hypogonadal men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82:2386-2390.
24. Bhasin S, Tenover JS (1997) Editorial: age-associated sarcopenia—issues in the use of testosterone as an anabolic agent in older men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82:1659-1660.
25. Brodsky IG, Balagopal P, and Sreekumaran Nair K (1996) Effects of testosterone replacement on muscle mass and muscle protein Synthesis in hypogonadal men — a clinical research center study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81:3469-3475
26. Orwoll ES, Bell NH, Nanes MS, Flessland KA, Pettinger MB, Mallinak NJS, Cain DF (1998) Collagen N-telopeptide excretion in men: the effects of age and intrasubject variability. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3930-3935.
27. Gallagher JC, Kinyamu HK, Fowler SE, Dawson-Hughes B, Dalsky GP, Sherman SS (1998) Calciotropic hormones and bone markers in the elderly. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:475-482.
28. Eastell R, Boyle IT, Compston J, Cooper C, Fogelman I, Francis RM, Hosking DJ, Purdie DW, Ralston S, Reeve J, Reid DM, Russell RGG, Stevenson JC (1998) Management of male osteoporosis: report of the UK consensus group. *Q J Med* 91:71-92.
29. Diamond T, Smerdely P, Kormas N, Sekel R, Vu T, Day P (1998) Hip fracture in elderly men: the importance of subclinical vitamin D deficiency and hypogonadism. *Med J Aust* 169: 138-141.
30. Agnusdei D, Civitelli R, Camporeale A, Parisi G, Gennari L, Nardi P, Gennari C (1998) Age-related decline of bone mass and intestinal calcium absorption in normal males. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:197-201.
31. Andresen R, Wserner HJ, Schober H-C (1998) Contribution of the cortical shell of vertebrae to mechanical behavior of the lumbar vertebrae with implications for predicting fracture risk. *Br J Radiol* 71:759-765.
32. Stein MS, Thomas CDL, Feik SA, Wark JD, Clement JG (1998) Bone size and mechanics at the femoral diaphysis across age and sex. *J Biomech* 31:1101-1110.
33. Graninger M, Dirnberger E, Kainberger F, Bernecker P, Graninger W, Smolen J, Pietschmann P (1998) Comparison of spinal and femoral dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) in men with primary and secondary osteoporosis. *Osteologie* 7:48-52.
34. Vega E, Ghiringhelli G, Mautalen C, Rey Valzacchi G, Scaglia H, Zylberstein C (1998) Bone mineral density and bone size in men with primary osteoporosis and vertebral fractures. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:465-469.
35. Ebbesen EN, Thomsen JS, Beck-Nielsen H, Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, Mosekilde L (1998) Vertebral bone density evaluated by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography in vitro. *Bone* 23:283-290.
36. Gilsanz V, Boechat MI, Gilsanz R, Loro ML, Roe TF, Goodman WG (1994) Gender differences in vertebral sizes in adults: biomechanical implications. *Radiology* 190:678-682.

A Parable: Parameters or Variables?

Once there was a bone researcher who did not understand physical measurements too well. He knew that familiar characteristics such as age, body weight, and even bone density were called *variables*, but he didn't know what to call those attributes with which he was not familiar, so he used the term *parameters*. A *parameter* is actually a statistic (like the mean, SD or range) or a fundamental factor in a physical or mathematical model. When the researcher found out he was using a misnomer, he started using the term *variables*. A *parable* is a fictitious narrative illustrating a moral; it is not a concatenation of *parameter* and *variable*.

Secondary Hyperparathyroidism in Renal Disease

Adequate renal function is necessary for production of vitamin D, and when this is compromised, parathyroid hormone is elevated, particularly in the presence of elevated phosphorus [1] (see *LunarNews*, June 1998). The effect of hyperparathyroidism is often most evident in the compact bone [2,3]. **The focus on histomorphometry of trabecular bone has caused many to neglect the 10 to 20% decrease of axial BMD that is usual in dialysis patients, and the 3 to 4X increased rate of fracture.** Spine and femur BMD show annual decreases of 1 to 1.5% for each year on dialysis, and the changes are related to increases of alkaline phosphatase and PTH [4]. Ultrasonometry of the phalanges, tibia, and heel are all lower in dialysis patients [5].

The set point of parathyroid stimulation by serum calcium is normal in patients with renal failure [6]. Elevated serum phosphorous stimulates PTH secretion as much, or more, than low serum calcium [7]. One new approach to short-term (several hours) decrease of PTH is provision of calcium mimetics [8]. Treatment with active D-hormone provides longer-term (days) PTH suppression [8-10]. Patients with pre-dialysis disease and frank renal failure, and even transplant patients, require active D hormones. There has been some debate whether oral therapy is as effective as intravenous or intraperitoneal administration, but studies now show all three modes appear to be equally safe and effective [11]. **Treatment with D-hormone rapidly decreases PTH levels, and partially corrects the bone deficit.** Parathyroidectomy may be necessary in some patients if the glandular hyperplasia cannot be corrected, and the operation is usually associated with rapid increases of BMD [12].

Until recently, the treatment of patients with vitamin D hormone was compromised because of safety concerns. Calcitriol and 1α-D_3 resulted in frequent episodes of elevated calcium and phosphorous. This has been an acute problem in recent years because aluminum-based phosphate binders have been replaced by calcium binders which are less effective but avoid aluminum-induced bone disease. The above D-hormones in the presence of high calcium can cause hypercalciuria. New drugs, such as 1α-D_2, which will soon be available in the US and elsewhere, have at least a five-fold safety margin over calcitriol [13].

Renal transplantation can correct the skeletal problems associated with dialysis; bone mass increases and fracture rates decrease. However, bone gain may be minimal in some patients, and there may even be bone loss and increased rates of fracture due to use of corticosteroids and cyclosporine [14,15]. Treatment with antiresorptives to prevent post-transplantation bone loss is limited because they accentuate the secondary hyperparathyroidism already present [16]. Persistent elevation of PTH post-transplant reflects both pre-transplant hyperparathyroidism and vitamin D receptor polymorphism [17]. Dialysis patients who have PTH suppressed by D-hormone therapy pre-transplant have a better post-transplant prognosis. **D-hormone given post-transplant continues the PTH suppression, inhibits the bone loss due to immunosuppressants, and could prevent both graft rejection and infection [18].**

♦ REFERENCES

1. Jehle PM, Jehle DR, Mohan S, Keller F (1998) Renal osteodystrophy: new insights in pathophysiology and treatment modalities with special emphasis on the insulin-like growth factor system. *Nephron* 79:249-264.
2. Parfitt AM (1998) A structural approach to renal bone disease. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1213-1220.
3. Miller MA, Chin J, Miller SC, Fox J (1998) Disparate effects of mild, moderate, and severe secondary hyperparathyroidism on cancellous and cortical bone in rats with chronic renal insufficiency. *Bone* 23:257-266.
4. Atsumi K, Yamazaki K, Kushida K (1998) Role of bone mineral density in the management of hemodialysis patients: a two year follow-up study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S457.
5. Pennaloza A, Peretz A, Martin Ph, Mesquita M, Dratwa M, Bergmann P (1998) Evaluation of dual x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) and quantitative ultrasound (QUS) in assessment of bone disease in patients with terminal renal failure. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S455.
6. Cardinal H, Brossard J-H, Roy L, Lepage R, Rousseau L, D'Amour P (1998) The set point of parathyroid hormone stimulation by calcium is normal in progressive renal failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3839-3844.
7. Indridason OS, Pieper CF, Quarles LD (1998) Predictors of short-term changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients: role of phosphorus, calcium, and gender. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3860-3866.
8. Weinreich T (1998) Prevention of renal osteodystrophy in peritoneal dialysis. *Kidney Intl* 54:2226-2233.
9. Brandi L, Nielsen PK, Bro S, Daugaard H, Olgaard K (1998) Long-term effects of intermittent oral alphacalcidol, calcium carbonate and low-calcium dialysis (1.25 mmol L^{-1}) on secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *J Intern Med* 244:121-131.
10. Boran M, Cetin S (1998) Effectiveness of intravenous and subcutaneous calcitriol in the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Nephron* 80: 119-120.
11. Salusky IB, Kuizon BD, Belin TR, Ramirez JA, Gales B, Segre GV, Goodman WG (1998) Intermittent calcitriol therapy in secondary hyperparathyroidism: a comparison between oral and intraperitoneal administration. *Kidney Int* 54:907-914.
12. Abdelhadi M, Nordenstrom J (1998) Bone mineral recovery after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary and renal hyperparathyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3845-3851.
13. Coburn JW, Frazao JM, Chesney RW (1998) Use of intravenous one-alphahydroxyvitamin D_2 in hemodialysis patients with moderate-to-severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S456.
14. Kim H, Chang K, Lee T, Kwon J, Park S (1998) Bone mineral density after renal transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 30:3029-3030.
15. Yazawa K, Ishikawa T, Ichikawa Y, Shin J, Usui Y, Hanafusa T, Fukunishi T, Sakai R, Nagano S, Fujita N, Mizuno K (1998) Positive effects of kidney transplantation on bone mass. *Transplant Proc* 30:3031-3033.
16. Grotz WH, Rump LC, Niessen A, Schmidt-Gayk, H, Reichelt A, Kirste G, Olschewski M, Schollmeyer PJ (1998) Treatment of osteopenia and osteoporosis after kidney transplantation. *Transplantation* 66:1004-1008.
17. Messa P, Sindici C, Cannella G, Miotti V, Risaliti A, Gropuzzo M, Di Loreto PL, Bresadola F, Mioni G (1998) Persistent secondary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. *Kidney Int* 54:1704-1713.
18. Cantorna MT, Hullett DA, Redaelli C, Brandt CR, Humpal-Winter J, Sollinger HW, DeLuca HF (1998) 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 prolongs graft survival without compromising host resistance to infection or bone mineral density. *Transplantation* 66:828-831.

Osteoporotic Fracture: BMD and Fracture History

The risk of fracture is influenced greatly by low bone mineral density (BMD) [1-4], and also by previous fracture [5-11]. **Even fracture in young adulthood doubles the risk of fracture later in life [6]. Patients with pre-existing fracture have several times the risk of subsequent fracture at any BMD.** It has been recognized for 20 years that hip fracture is associated with increased short-term morbidity and mortality, but it is now becoming clear that other fractures, and even low BMD, are associated with increased morbidity and mortality in the elderly [12-14].

Vertebral fractures, which typically occur in women after age 60, have been the traditional hallmark of osteoporosis; low spine BMD is the major risk factor. **Clinical vertebral deformation (i.e., requiring medical attention) increases short-term risk of fracture many times, particularly risk of vertebral and hip fracture [8]. Subclinical vertebral deformation is a less powerful but still significant predictor [9-11]**. It has been difficult to define vertebral fractures because the criteria are unclear, and because only about one-third of those defined morphometrically are of clinical significance. Only multiple, severe deformities have clear clinical correlates [11,15]. Melton et al [16] found that the conventional morphometric definition using -3 SD deformation did not produce an increased risk with age. **However, "severe" fracture (one -4 SD, or two -3 SD deformations) was associated with a pronounced aging increase of risk (Figure 1)**. MXA can be used to identify these significant (-4 SD) deformations with a precision comparable to radiographic morphometry, yet with much greater ease and much lower radiation dose [17,18].

Fractures of the proximal femur have become the predominant index of osteoporosis in the past 10 years, with the realization of their morbidity and high cost ($30,000 to $40,000). These fractures typically occur after age 75 years in both men and women. The lifetime risk of a hip fracture is about 5% and 15% in men and women, respectively. Low femur BMD is the major risk factor in subjects

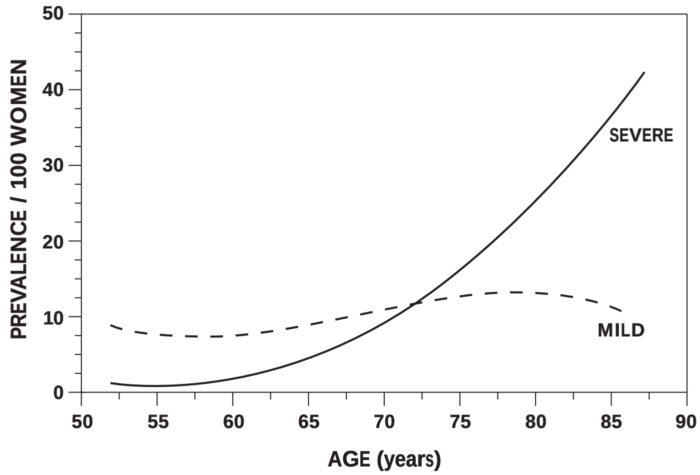


Figure 1. There is an increase of moderate vertebral deformation with age in women, but not of mild (one -3 SD) deformation; adapted from Melton et al [16]

under age 80, and the gradient of risk (3X per 1 SD change of BMD) is the same in men and women [3,4]. BMD remains important after age 80 (Figure 2), but frequency of falling is just as important [1,2].

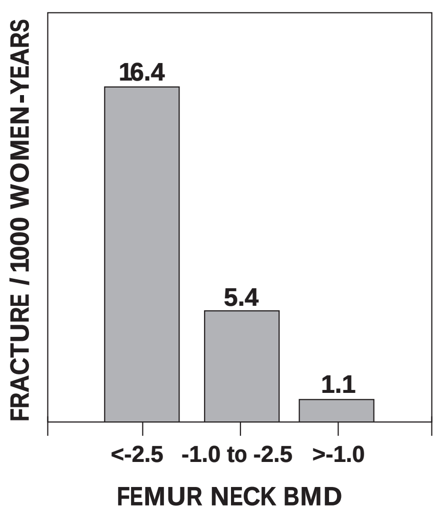


Figure 2. Incidence of hip fracture at different levels of femur neck BMD in EPIDOS [1].

Various assessments of factors affecting the risk of hip fracture have appeared recently. **Use of tranquilizers, antiepileptic drugs, and antidepressants greatly increases the risk of falling and of hip fracture [19-23].** Lesser use of such medications, higher levels of physical activity, and better neuromuscular control, may contribute to lower rates of hip fracture in some populations, such as Hispanics [24]. Asians who have lower BMD values than whites have lower hip fracture rates, apparently because they fall only half as often as elderly whites [25]. Falls, and particularly falls to the side, may be associated with muscle weakness, inactivity, and poor neuromuscular control, as well as with medications [23,26,27]. Previous fractures of the lower limb, and in fact any lower limb injury, greatly increase the risk of a subsequent hip fracture [5,26]. Moreover, bone loss occurs in the proximal femur of the affected limb, reaching 5 to 10% after one year [28]. **The presence of any lower limb dysfunction or fracture in the patient's history is justification for measuring the affected femur, or possibly both femora**. Anisomelia in os calcis BMD, or more importantly Stiffness, is one of the better indicators of a potential increased risk.

Loss of body weight in the elderly, a common phenomenon in western societies, is associated with increased risk of fracture [29-32]. Such weight loss is often a sign of disability, and may be associated with an increased propensity to fall, but there is also a direct association of low weight with low femur BMD [32].

About half of the fractures occur in the institutionalized elderly, and are associated with vitamin D deficiency. These are readily correctable in many cases with vitamin D supplements or active vitamin D. The other half occur in the elderly and can be prevented cost-effectively by targeting

Continued on page 10

Osteoporotic Fracture *from page 9*

the population at high risk. **Targeting of therapy to those at the highest risk reduces the effective cost of treatment per fracture prevented [33,34].** Use of age and body weight as predictors of risk is just as effective as more complex clinical schemes [35].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Schott AM, Cormier C, Hans D, Favier F, Hausherr E, Dargent-Molina P, Delmas PD, Ribot C, Sebert JL, Breart G, Meunier PJ (1998) How hip and whole-body bone mineral density predict hip fracture in elderly women: the EPIDOS prospective study. *Osteoporos Int* 8:247-254.
2. Nguyen TV, Center JR, Eisman JA (1998) Prediction of hip fracture in men and women by bone density and fall-related parameters. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S472.
3. De Laet CEDH, Van Hout BA, Burger H, Weel AEAM, Hofman A, Pols HAP (1998) Hip fracture prediction in elderly men and women: validation in the Rotterdam Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1587-1593.
4. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Connor MK, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1998) Bone density and fracture risk in men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1915-1923.
5. Gunnes M, Mellstrom D, Johnell O (1998) How well can a previous fracture indicate a new fracture? *Acta Orthop Scand* 69:508-512.
6. Klotzbuecher CM, Landsman PB, Ross PD, Abbott TA, Berger M (1998) Increased risk of fractures among women with prior fractures: a literature review and synthesis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S502.
7. Honkanen R, Tuppurainen M, Kroger H, Alhava E, Puntila E (1997) Associations of early premenopausal fractures with subsequent fractures vary by sites and mechanisms of fractures. *Calcif Tissue Int* 60:327-331.
8. Johnell O, Oden A, Kanis J, Caulin F (1998) Increased risk of further fractures after hospitalization for vertebral fracture, a population-based prospective study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S152.
9. Ismail AA, O'Neill TW, Cockerill W, Cooper C, Reeve J, Silman AJ (1998) Vertebral deformity predicts hip but not distal forearm fracture. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S392.
10. Thompson DE, Ensrud K, Musliner T, Black D, Nevitt M, Hochberg M, Santora A (1998) Prevalent vertebral fractures predict clinical fractures in postmenopausal women: the Fracture Intervention Trial (FIT). *Bone* 23(Suppl):S151.
11. Nevitt MC, Ettinger B, Black DM, Stone K, Jamal SA, Ensrud K, Segal M, Genant KH, Cummings SR (1998) The association of radiographically detected vertebral fractures with back pain and function: a prospective study. *Ann Intern Med* 128:793-800.
12. Ensrud K, Thompson D, Nevitt M, Hochberg M, Santora A, Black DM (1998) Prevalent vertebral fractures predict hospitalization and mortality in older women. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):S305.
13. Cauley JA, Thompson DE, Ensrud KC, Scott JS, Black D (1998) Risk of mortality following clinical fractures. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):S129.
14. Johansson C, Black D, Johnell O, Oden A, Mellstrom D (1998) Bone mineral density is a predictor of survival. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:190-196.
15. Matthis C, Weber U, O'Neill TW, Raspe H (1998) Health impact associated with vertebral deformities: results from the European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study (EVOS). *Osteoporos Int* 8:364-372.
16. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, Khosla S, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1999) Secondary osteoporosis and the risk of vertebral deformities in women. *Bone* 24:49-55.
17. Moon S-H, Jahng J-S, Lee H-M (1998) Assessment of osteoporotic vertebral fractures with the radiographic morphometry and morphometric dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S406.
18. Ferrar L, Eastell R (1998) Short and long-term precision of vertebral heights and height ratios measured by morphometric radiography (MR) and morphometric x-ray absorptiometry (MXA). *Bone* 23(Suppl):S605.
19. Avorn J (1998) Depression in the elderly—falls and pitfalls. *N Engl J Med* 339:918-920.
20. Thapa PB, Gideon P, Cost TW, Milam AB, Ray WA (1998) Antidepressants and the risk of falls among nursing home residents. *N Engl J Med* 339:875-882.
21. Cumming RG (1998) Epidemiology of medication-related falls and fractures in the elderly. *Drugs Aging* 12:43-53.
22. Liu B, Anderson G, Mittmann N, To T, Axcell T, Shear N (1998) Use of selective serotonin-reuptake inhibitors or tricyclic antidepressants and risk of hip fractures in elderly people. *Lancet* 351:1303-1307.
23. Tromp AM, Smit JH, Deeg DJH, Bouter LM, Lips P (1998) Predictors for falls and fractures in the Longitudinal Aging Study Amsterdam. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1932-1939.
24. Lauderdale DS, Jacobsen SJ, Furner SE, Levy PS, Brody JA, Goldberg J (1998) Hip fracture incidence among elderly Hispanics. *Am J Public Health* 88:1245-1247.
25. Aoyagi K, Ross PD, Davis JW, Wasnich RD, Hayashi T, Takemoto T-I (1998) Falls among community-dwelling elderly in Japan. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1468-1474.
26. Schwartz AV, Kelsey JL, Sidney S, Grisso JA (1998) Characteristics of falls and risk of hip fracture in elderly men. *Osteoporos Int* 8:240-246.
27. Greenspan SL, Myers ER, Kiel DP, Parker RA, Hayes WC, Resnick NM (1998) Fall direction, bone mineral density, and function: risk factors for hip fracture in frail nursing home elderly. *Am J Med* 104:539-545.
28. van der Poest Clement E, van der Wiel H, Patka P, Roos JC, Lips P (1999) Long-term consequences of fracture of the lower leg: cross-sectional study and long-term longitudinal follow-up of bone mineral density in the hip after fracture of lower leg. *Bone* 24: 131-134.
29. Meyer HE, Tverdal A, Selmer R (1998) Weight variability, weight change and the incidence of hip fracture: a prospective study of 39000 middle-aged Norwegians. *Osteoporos Int* 8:373-378.
30. del Puente A, Postiglione A, Esposito-del Puente A, Carpinelli A, Romano M, Oriente P (1998) Peripheral body fat has a protective role on bone mineral density in elderly women. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 52:690-693.
31. Nguyen TV, Sambrook PN, Eisman JA (1998) Bone loss, physical activity, and weight change in elderly women: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13: 1458-1467.
32. Ensrud KE, Lipschutz RC, Cauley JA, Seeley D, Nevitt MC, Scott J, Orwoll ES, Genant HK, Cummings SR (1997) Body size and hip fracture risk in older women: a prospective study. *Am J Med* 103:274-280.
33. Torgerson DJ (1998) Is there a future for non-menopausal screening strategies for osteoporosis prevention? *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S57-S61.
34. Jonsson B (1998) Targeting high-risk populations. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S13-S16.
35. Ballard PA, Purdie DW, Lanagton CM, Steel SA, Mussurakis S (1998) Prevalence of osteoporosis and related risk factors in UK women in the seventh decade: osteoporosis case finding by clinical referral criteria or predictive model? *Osteoporos Int* 8:535-539.

Osteopenia with Anorexia/Bulimia

Bone loss and fractures are associated with anorexia. Loss of body weight (usually 10 to 15 kg of fat) in obese patients is normally associated with only a 1% loss of total skeletal mass (see *LunarNews*, August 1997). **Even normal-weight individuals who lose up to 10 kg do not show bone loss**; this has been observed during extreme training of special forces recruits in the armed services. However, "normal" women who lose most of their fat, and even some of their lean soft tissue, as a consequence of anorexia, show much greater bone loss [1-15]. **Anorexia produces a 50 to 80% reduction from normal fat mass, and up to a 10% reduction in lean tissue. This fat loss is associated with a 15% reduction in regional BMD and a 30% reduction in total body bone mass**. Anorectic young women have T-scores of an older osteoporotic. Bone resorption is greatly elevated, and formation is depressed, due in part to a compromised pituitary axis, and decreased estrogen; **most anorectics are amenorrheic**. In addition, the "starvation" diet of anorectic women often produces excess acid which could contribute to bone loss. The loss is greater than in other groups of amenorrheic women, for example excessive exercisers who have hypothalamic amenorrhea. Correction of the dietary component and treatment with estrogens both can help correct the BMD deficit, but full normalization is rarely achieved, perhaps because bone formation is not increased. In contrast to anorexia, **bulimia tends to produce only a 10% reduction in fat mass, and is associated with only a 5% reduction of BMD [16,17].**

A recent report by Gordon et al [16] showed that treatment of anorexia with moderate doses **(50 mg/day) of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) both decreased bone resorption markers and increased bone formation**. Menstruation resumed in over half of the subjects. DHEA appeared to be safe and well-tolerated, but did not by itself increase BMD.

Table 1. Comparison of BMD decreases in anorexia and bulimia in young women (age 18 to 29 years); adapted from Sundgot-Borgen et al [15].

	ANOREXIA (n=13)	BULIMIA (n=43)	CONTROL (n=17)
Weight (kg)	44.8	58.5	62.6
Fat %	13.5	22.9	25.9
BMD (g/cm^2)			
Total Body	0.93	1.14	1.21
Lumbar Spine	0.78	1.15	1.21
Femur Neck	0.72	1.05	1.08

♦ REFERENCES

1. Bachrach LK, Katzman DK, Litt IF, Guido D, Marcus R (1991) Recovery from osteopenia in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 72:602-606.
2. Carmichael KA, Carmichael DH. (1998) Bone metabolism and osteopenia in eating disorders. *Medicine* 74:254-267.
3. Grinspoon S, Herzog D, Klibanski A. (1997) Mechanisms and treatment options for bone loss in anorexia nervosa. *Psychopharmacol Bull* 33: 399-404.
4. Hotta M, Shibasaki T, Sato K, Demura H. (1998) The importance of body weight history in the occurrence and recovery of osteoporosis in patients with anorexia nervosa: evaluation by dual x-ray absorptiometry and bone metabolic markers. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:276-283.
5. Howat PM, Varner LM, Hegsted M, Brewer MM, Mills GW. (1989) The effect of bulimia upon diet, body fat, bone density, and blood components. *J Am Diet Assoc* 89:929-934.
6. Iketani T, Kiriike N, Nakanishi S, Nakasuji T. (1995) Effects of weight gain and resumption of menses on reduced bone density in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Biol Psychiatry* 37:521-527.
7. Kopp W, Blum WF, Ziegler A, Mathiak K, Lubbert H, Herpertz S, Deter HC, Hebebrand J. (1998) Serum leptin and body weight in females with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Horm Metab Res* 30:272-275.
8. Kooh SW, Noriega E, Leslie K, Muller C, Harrison JE. (1996) Bone mass and soft tissue composition in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. *Bone* 19: 181-188.
9. Lambert M, Hubert C, Depresseux G, Vande Berg B, Thissen J-P, de Deuxchaisnes CN, Devogelaer JP (1997) Hematological changes in anorexia nervosa are correlated with total body fat mass depletion. *Int J Eat Disord* 21:329-334.
10. Maugars YM, Berthelot J-MM, Forestier R, Mammar N, Lalande S, Venisse J-L, Prost AM. (1996) Follow-up of bone mineral density in 27 cases of anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol* 135:591-597.
11. Polito A, Cuzzolaro M, Raguzzini A, Censi L, Ferro-Luzzi A. (1998) Body composition changes in anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 52:655-662.
12. Seeman E, Szmukler GI, Formica C, Tsalamandris C, and Mestrovic R (1992) Osteoporosis in anorexia nervosa: the influence of peak bone density, bone loss, oral contraceptive use, and exercise. *J Bone Miner Res* 7:1467-1474.
13. Stefanis N, Mackintosh C, Abraha HD, Treasure J, Moniz C. (1998) Dissociation of bone turnover in anorexia nervosa. *Ann Clin Biochem* 35:709-716.
14. Stoving RK, Vinten J, Handberg A, Ebbesen EN, Hangaard J, Hansen-Nord M, Kristiansen J, Hagen C. (1998) Diurnal variation of the serum leptin concentration in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Clin Endocrinol* 48:761-768.
15. van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, Heidendal GAK, Westerterp KR. (1997) Energy expenditure and physical activity in relation to bone mineral density in women with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 51:826-830.
16. Sundgot-Borgen J, Bahr R, Falch JA, Sundgot Schneider L. (1998) Normal bone mass in bulimic women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3144-3149.
17. Gordon CM, Grace E, Emans SJ, Goodman E, Crawford MH, Leboff MS. (1999) Changes in bone turnover markers and menstrual function after short-term oral DHEA in young women with anorexia nervosa. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:136-145.

Body Composition by DEXA: Ready for "Prime-Time"

A recent editorial by Marta van Loan [1] concluded that DEXA "is ready for prime time when it comes to overall clinical evaluation of body composition." This is because DEXA provides a direct indication of bone, fat, and lean tissue. **DEXA, unlike dilutional methods, underwater weighing, and neutron activation analysis, does not depend critically on now disproven assumptions about (a) the constancy of elemental composition, (b) the invariance of water in lean tissue, or (c) the invariance of bone in fat-free mass [2]**. Moreover DEXA, unlike all other methods, provides regional information that is critical for many clinical and sports medicine applications. DEXA results provided by the DPX densitometer have been validated by direct carcass analysis in several studies (usually on pigs). **A recent study by Elowsson et al [3] showed the DPX accurately measured composition in piglets weighing between 14 and 22 kg despite variable water-content of lean tissue**. The correlation between chemically determined mass and DEXA values was >0.99 for lean tissue mass and bone mass, and 0.95 for fat mass. Even small changes of fluid content can be accurately measured by DEXA. This high accuracy has allowed DEXA to be used as a reference method against which other non-invasive methods are evaluated [4-9].

The DPX has been validated not only in humans, but in smaller animals, such as piglets (approximating newborn infants) and rats weighing from 200 to 700 g. There have been uncertainties whether the QDR instruments can be used for these smaller animals; in rats the QDR systematically overestimates the fat content by 30 to 40% and underestimates both chemically-determined lean tissue and ash content [10,11]. The QDR also was highly inaccurate for both bone and body composition in piglets [12].

The initial composition applications of DEXA were for monitoring compositional alterations in obese subjects during dieting [13-16], but increasingly there are applications in sports medicine. The ability of DEXA to provide regional values is particularly important in relation to exercise studies. For example, athletes have been shown to hypertrophy both muscle and bone in the exercised area (typically the legs). Women who exercise tend to avoid the usual aging increase in body fat, and, in particular, they do not significantly elevate central adiposity [17]. Older men and women with high fat content have threefold more disabilities [18]. Lean tissue mass is relatively constant with aging in both retrospective [19-21] and longitudinal [22] studies. The apparent decrease of ~500 g between young and elderly women in lean tissue may be a cohort effect, and simply reflect the smaller body size of the latter group. There are conditions in which lean tissue is lost, for example with growth hormone (GH) deficiency, corticosteroid excess, or immobilization. Bedrest for 6 weeks causes loss of lean tissue from the legs, but not the arms [23].

There are "clinically" relevant applications of body composition, particularly in relation to GH deficiency [24-27]; treatment with GH increases lean tissue and decreases fat mass, particularly abdominal concentrations. One possible application of GH therapy could be in patients who are cachexic, or who are protein depleted [28,29]. Jensen et al [30] studied GH treatment of colitis patients who had received an ileostomy. A short-course (1 week) of GH helped prevent loss of lean tissue. Patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease often are cachexic. Engelen et al [31] showed such patients had 8% lower lean tissue mass than controls, but higher fat content, and a 10% BMD deficit. These alterations are consistent with both corticosteroid treatment and restricted physical activity. Hyperthyroid patients also may have reduced lean tissue mass, and compromised bone. Treatment of hyperthyroidism not only increased total body BMC and BMD by 5% over 12 months, but significantly increased lean tissue mass [32].

There have been technical limitations in using DEXA for body composition. Wide-angle fan-beams cause distortions at the edge of the field as well as magnifying the tissue closer to the source more than that closer to the detector. The QDR fan-beam densitometer has a major magnification error. There were significant differences of fat mass, lean tissue mass, and bone mass between supine and prone positions [33]. The differences would be even more dramatic in heavy subjects. As a consequence of these problems, **over 90% of composition researchers use pencil-beam densitometry**. Ellis et al [34] compared the QDR pencil-beam and fan-beam densitometers and found significant differences for soft-tissue composition, but not for bone. **The new LUNAR PRODIGY densitometer avoids the distortions of a wide fan-beam through use of a narrow fan-angle**. There are no differences between pencil-beam DPX and fan-beam PRODIGY results for either bone or soft-tissue composition.

One major new development has been a phantom for body composition studies [35]. This has been shown to be useful in cross-calibrating different instruments, and for quality assurance in longitudinal studies [35,36].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Van Loan MD. (1998) Is dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry ready for prime time in the clinical evaluation of body composition? *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1155-1156.
2. Pietrobelli A, Wang Z, Formica C, Heymsfield SB (1998) Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: fat estimation errors due to variation in soft tissue hydration. *Am J Physiol* 274: E808-E816.
3. Elowsson P, Forslund AH, Mallmin H, Feuk U, Hansson I, Carlsten J. (1998) An evaluation of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and underwater weighing to estimate body composition by means of carcass analysis in piglets. *J Nutr* 128:1543-1549.
4. Bussolotto M, Ceccon A, Sergi G, Giantin V, Beninca P, Enzi G. (1999) Assessment of body composition in elderly: accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis. *Geronotology* 45:39-43.
5. Sardinha LB, Lohman TG, Teixeira PJ, Guedes DP, Going SB. (1998) Comparison of air displacement plethysmography with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and 3 field methods for estimating body composition in middle-aged men. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:786-793.

Continued on page 13

Body Composition *from page 12*

6. Siconolfi SF, Gretebeck RJ, Wong WW, Moore SS, Gilbert JH III. (1998) Determining bone and total body mineral content from body density and bioelectrical response spectroscopy. *J Appl Physiol* 95:1578-1582.
7. Kyle UG, Pichard C, Rochat T, Slosman DO, Fitting J-W, Thiebaud D. (1998) New bioelectrical impedance formula for patients with respiratory insufficiency: comparison to dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. *Eur Respir J* 12:960-966.
8. Goran MI, Toth MJ, Poehlman ET (1998) Assessment of research-based body composition techniques in healthy elderly men and women using the 4-compartment model as a criterion method. *Int J Obesity* 22:135-142.
9. Goran MI, Driscoll P, Johnson R, Nagy TR, Hunter G (1996) Cross-calibration of body-composition techniques against dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in young children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 63:299-305.
10. Bertin E, Ruiz J-C, Mourot J, Peiniau P, Portha B. (1998) Evaluation of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry for body-composition assessment in rats. *J Nutr* 128:1550-1554.
11. Rose BS, Flatt WP, Martin RJ, Lewis RD. (1998) Whole body composition of rats determined by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry is correlated with chemical analysis. *J Nutr* 128: 246-250.
12 Brunton JA, Weiler HA and Atkinson SA (1997) Improvement in the accuracy of dual energy x-ray absorptiometry for whole body composition; validation using piglets and methodologic consideration in infants. *Pediatr Res* 41:590-596.
13. Kaats GR, Wise JA, Morin R, Pullin D, Squires W, Murrieta TG, Hesslink R (1998) Reductions in DEXA measurements of body fat with different levels of involvement in a weight loss program using dietary supplements. *J Am Neutraceutail Assoc* 1:1-8.
14. Kaats GR, Wise JA, Morin R, Pullin D, Squires W, Hesslink R (1998) Positive effects of nutritional supplements on body composition biomarkers of aging during a weight loss program. *J Am Neutraceutical Assoc* 1:1-7.
15. Kaats GR, Blum K, Pullin D, Keith SC, Wood R (1998) A randomized, double-masked, placebo-controlled study of the effects of chromium picolinate supplementation on body composition: a replication and extension of a previous study. *Curr Ther Res* 59: 379-388.
16. Van Loan MD, Johnson HL, Barbieri TF (1998) Effect of weight loss on bone mineral content and bone mineral density in obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 67:734-738.
17. van Pelt RE, Davy KP, Stevenson ET, Wilson TM, Jones PJ, DeSouza CA, Seals DR. (1998) Smaller differences in total and regional adiposity with age in women who regularly perform endurance exercise. *Am J Physiol* 275:E626-E634.
18. Visser M, Harris TB, Langlois J, Hannan MT, Roubenoff R, Felson DT, Wilson PWF, Kiel DP. (1998) Body fat and skeletal muscle mass in relation to physical disability in very old men and women of the Framingham Heart Study. *J Gerontol* 53A:M214-M221.
19. Worsfold M, Davie MWJ, Haddaway MJ. (1999) Age-related changes in body composition, hydroxyproline, and creatinine excretion in normal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:40-44.
20. Piers LS, Soares MJ, McCormack LM, O'Dea K. (1998) Is there evidence for an age-related reduction in metabolic rate? *J Appl Physiol* 85:2196-2204.
21. Martini G, Valenti R, Giovani S, Nuti R. (1997) Age-related changes in body composition of healthy and osteoporotic women. *Maturitas* 27:25-33.
22. Cormier C, Ruiz JC, Lee S, Kaddy J, Dargent-Molina P, Kahan A. (1998) Influence of body composition on longitudinal variations of total and regional body bone mineral content measured by DEXA in elderly women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S586.
23. Blanc S, Normand S, Ritz P, Pachiaudi C, Vico L, Gharib C, Gauquelin-Koch G. (1998) Energy and water metabolism, body composition, and hormonal changes induced by 42 days of enforced inactivity and simulated weightlessness. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4289-4297.
24. Bachrach LK, Marcus R, Ott SM, Rosenbloom AL, Vasconez O, Martinez V, Martinez AL, Rosenfeld RG, Guevara-Aguirre J. (1998) Bone mineral, histomorphometry, and body composition in adults with growth hormone receptor deficiency. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:415-421.
25. Boot AM, Nauta J, de Jong MCJW, Groothoff JW, Lilien JR, van Wijk JAE, Kist-van Holthe JE, Hokken-Koelega ACS, Pols HAP, de Muinck Kelzer-Schrama SMPF. (1998) Bone mineral density, bone metabolism and body composition of children with chronic renal failure, with and without growth hormone treatment. *Clin Endocrinol* 49:665-672.
26. Rahim A, O'Neill P, Shalet SM. (1998) The effect of body composition on hexarelin-induced growth hormone release in normal elderly subjects. *Clin Endocrinol* 49:659-664.
27. Bachrach LK, Marcus R, Ott SM, Rosenbloom AL, Vasconez O, Martinez V, Martinez AL, Rosenfeld RG, Guevara-Aguirre J (1998) Bone mineral, histomorphometry, and body composition in adults with growth hormone receptor deficiency. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:415-421.
28. Grinspoon S, Corcoran C, Askari H, Schoenfeld D, Wolf L, Burrows B, Walsh M, Hayden D, Parlman K, Anderson E, Basgoz N, Klibanski A (1998) Effects of androgen administration in men with the AIDS wasting syndrome. *Ann Intern Med* 129:18-26.
29. Koch J (1998) The role of body composition measurements in wasting syndromes. *Semin Oncol* 25(Suppl 6):12-19.
30. Jensen MB, Kissmeyer-Nielsen P, Laurberg S. (1998) Perioperative growth hormone treatment increases nitrogen and fluid balance and results in short-term and long-term conservation of lean tissue mass. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:840-846.
31. Engelen MPKJ, Schols AMWJ, Heidendal GAK, Wouters EFM. (1998) Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in the clinical evaluation of body composition and bone mineral density in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1298-1303.
32. Lonn L, Stenlof K, Ottosson M, Lindroos A-K, Nystrom E, Sjostrom L. (1998) Body weight and body composition changes after treatment of hyperthyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4269-4273.
33. Lambrinoudaki I, Georgiou E, Douskas G, Tsekes G, Kyriakidis M, Proukakis C. (1998) Body composition assessment by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry: comparison of prone and supine measurements. *Metabolism* 47: 1379-1382.
34. Ellis KJ, Shypailo RJ. (1998) Bone mineral and body composition measurements: cross-calibration of pencil-beam and fan-beam dual-energy x-ray absorptiometers. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1613-1618.
35. Formica C, Nieves J, Dixon J, Munn L, Lindsay R, Miller CG (1997) A DXA body composition cross-calibration phantom. *Osteoporos Int* 7:278.
36. Diessel E, Fuerst T, Dockrell M, Genant HK, Harris T (1998) Evaluation of a new body composition phantom for cross-calibration of DXA devices. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S486.

Corticosteroids and Bone

Use of high-dose oral corticosteroids is associated with profound bone loss [1-7]. The skeletal effect is mediated by osteoblast differentiation, and accelerated apoptosis of osteoblasts [8,9], but there is little evidence of increased bone resorption. In contrast, methotrexate appears to decrease resorption and increase bone formation [10]. The adverse corticosteroid effect on formation probably explains why skeletal growth is inhibited in children. Interestingly there is little or no skeletal effect of inhaled steroids in adults [11], and even little effect in children at low doses [12], but there may be effects on skeletal growth at higher doses [11,13,14].

There is substantial disagreement about whether bone quality is compromised by corticosteroids, and if so, in what way. A prominent study by Peel et al [15] showed that the fracture rate for patients on oral corticosteroids was twice that expected at any given BMD level. Several studies presented at the ASBMR/IBMS meeting suggested that women taking corticosteroids have an elevated fracture risk even after adjustment for BMD [16-19], but one study [20] found that this was not the case. More detailed, large-scale studies need to be done to show a fracture effect independent of BMD.

There is a surprising amount of variation in physician concern and action about corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Buckley et al [21] recently surveyed about 200 physicians. The specialties (gastroenterology, nephrology, rheumatology, pulmonology) that use steroids have varied opinions about the importance of osteoporosis and its prevention. Clinicians are learning to control steroid dosage and to use alternatives such as deflazacort that produce less bone loss, as well as less increase in body fat and lipids [22].

There is growing consensus that bisphosphonates are effective in preventing corticosteroid-induced bone loss [2]. Alendronate seems to be most favored today, but etidronate has also been widely used. Recent studies have shown that risedronate and other bisphosphonates not only increased axial BMD, but prevented fractures. **Consequently, all bisphosphonates today seem to be acceptable as a therapy in corticosteroid-treated patients.**

♦ REFERENCES

1. Lane NE, Lukert B (1998) The science and therapy of glucocorticoid-induced bone loss. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:465-483.
2. Eastell R, Reid DM, Compston J, Cooper C, Fogelman I, Francis RM, Hosking DJ, Purdie DW, Ralston SH, Reeve J, Russell RGG, Stevenson JC, Torgerson DJ (1998) A UK consensus group on management of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: an update. *J Intern Med* 244:271-292.
3. Aringer M, Kiener HP, Koeller MD, Artemiou O, Zuckermann A, Wieselthaler G, Klepetko W, Seidl G, Kainberger F, Bernecker P, Smolen JS, Pietschmann P (1998) High turnover bone disease following lung transplantation. *Bone* 23:485-488.
4. Cortet B, Flip R-M, Pigny P, Duquesnoy B, Boersma A, Marchandise X, Delcambre B (1998) Is bone turnover a determinant of bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis? *J Rheumatol* 25: 2339-2344.
5. Rackoff PJ, Rosen CJ (1998) Pathogenesis and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. *Drugs Aging* 12:477-484.
6. Reid IR (1998) Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. Assessment and treatment. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:65-73.
7. Ziegler R, Kasperk C (1998) Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: prevention and treatment. *Steroids* 63:344-348.
8. Ishida Y, Heersche JNM (1998) Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: both in vivo and in vitro concentrations of glucocorticoids higher than physiological levels attenuate osteoblast differentiation. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1822-1826.
9. Weinstein RS, Jilka RL, Parfitt AM, Manolagas SC (1998) Inhibition of osteoblastogenesis and promotion of apoptosis of osteoblasts and osteocytes by glucocorticoids. *J Clin Invest* 102:274-282.
10. el Miedany YM, Abubaker IH, el Baddini M (1998) Effect of low dose methotrexate on markers of bone metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J Rheumatol* 25:2083-2087.
11. Toogood JH (1998) Side effects of inhaled corticosteroids. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 102:705-713.
12. Martinati LC, Bertoldo F, Gasperi E, Fortunati P, LoCascio V, Boner AL (1998) Longitudinal evaluation of bone mass in asthmatic children treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate or cromolyn sodium. *Allergy* 53: 705-708.
13. Heuck C, Wolthers OD, Kollerup G, Hansen M, Teisner B (1998) Adverse effects of inhaled budesonide (800 μg) on growth and collagen turnover in children with asthma: a double-blind comparison of once-daily versus twice-daily administration. *J Pediatr* 133: 608-612.
14. Ebeling PR, Erbas B, Hopper JL, Wark JD, Rubinfeld AAR (1998) Bone minral density and bone turnover in asthmatics treated with long-term inhaled or oral glucocorticoids. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1283-1289.
15. Peel NFA, Moore DJ, Barrington NA, Bax DE, Eastell R (1995) Risk of vertebral fracture and relationship to bone mineral density in steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 54:801-806.
16. Siroux V, Andriambelosoa N, Lespessailles E, Benhamou CL (1998) Bone densitometry and fractures in long term corticosteroid therapy: a study in 130 cases. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S487.
17. de Nijs RNJ, Jacobs JWG, Lems WF, Laan RFJM, Huisman AM, Bijlsma JWJ (1998) Prevalence of vertebral deformities in corticosteroid treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S298.
18. van Staa TP, Cooper C, Abenhaim L, Begaud B, Leufkens H (1998) Use of oral corticosteroids and risk of fractures. *Bone* 23(Suppl):202.
19. Kroger H, Jurvelin J, Barden HS, Honkanen R, Saarikoski S, Alhava E (1998) Increased risk of vertebral deformities in women with rheumatoid arthritis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):391.
20. Selby PL, Halsey JP, Adams KRH, Klimiuk PS, Knight SM, Pal B, Stewart IM, Swinson DR. (1998) Corticosteroids do not alter the threshold for vertebral fractures. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S159.
21. Buckley LM, Marques M, Hudson JO, Downs RW, Vacek P, Small RE, Poses R (1998) Variations in physicians' judgments about corticosteroid induced osteoporosis by physician specialty. *J Rheumatol* 25:2195-2202.
22. Lippuner K, Casez J-P, Horber FF, Jaeger P (1998) Effects of deflazacort versus prednisone on bone mass, body composition, and lipid profile: a randomized, double blind study in kidney transplant patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3795-3802.

Physical Activity: Greater Effects on Muscle Than Bone

Physical activity clearly has a positive effect on both muscular and skeletal growth [1]. Growing athletes show hypertrophy in both muscle and bone that persists into adult life and perhaps into old age provided the exercise is weight-bearing. Exercise that is not weight-bearing (horseback riding, swimming) increases muscle size and strength [2,3] but has no effect on bone [4]. This hypertrophic response to exercise still exists in young adults, but it is greatly attenuated [5,6]. **Older adults show even less of an adaptive response, and several studies have concluded that postmenopausal women show no positive skeletal response to exercise [7].** A recent study by Bassey et al [8] demonstrated that exercise which produced a positive musculoskeletal effect in premenopausal women had no effect in postmenopausal women. Older men and women who are athletic [9,10] lose bone at the same rate as nonathletes, suggesting that sustained exercise has little preventive effect on most bones. Physical activity does, however, have an effect on the os calcis. **BMD and ultrasound measurements of the os calcis are invariably higher in active versus inactive persons and are particularly elevated in athletes [11-13] (see Table 1)**.

The influence of activity on heel Stiffness may be one reason why it indicates risk of fracture independently of BMD. **Older subjects who are inactive have a greater (30 to 40%) risk of hip fracture than their active peers [14-17], but there is no advantage of more than moderate activity [16]**.

The mechanism by which activity prevents fracture may be through muscular size, strength, and coordination rather than through bone itself. If this is the case, then os calcis Stiffness would be a marker for the latter factors rather than increased axial BMD. **Exercise and physical activity can maintain neuromuscular coordination, limit body sway, and potentially prevent falls [18]. Physical activity in the elderly may be far more positive for these latter factors than for the skeletal component itself.**

Table 1. Stiffness of the os calcis was greatly increased in female runners versus controls in two independent studies; the spine was not increased significantly, total body BMD was 3 to 4% higher, femur neck BMD was 10% higher, and Stiffness was 22 to 26% higher.

	Gomez A. et al [12]			Brahm et al [13]		
	Runners	Controls	Runners/ Controls	Runners	Controls	Runners/ Controls
Spine BMD	1.25	1.23	1.02	1.23	1.23	1.00
Total Body BMD	1.20	1.15	1.04	1.26	1.22	1.03
Femur Neck BMD	1.08	0.98	1.10	1.16	1.05	1.10
STIFFNESS-Os Calcis	117	93	1.26	118	97	1.22

♦ REFERENCES

1. Marcus R (1998) Exercise: Moving in the right direction. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1793-1796.
2. Bradney M, Pearce G, Naughton G, Sullivan C, Bass S, Beck T, Carlson J, Seeman E (1998) Moderate exercise during growth in prepubertal boys: changes in bone mass, size, volumetric density, and bone strength: a controlled prospective study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1814-1821.
3. Alfredson H, Hedberg G, Bergstrom E, Nordstrom P, Lorentzon R (1998) High thigh muscle strength but not bone mass in young horseback-riding females. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:497-501.
4. Emslander HC, Sinaki M, Muhs JM, Chao EYS, Wahner HW, Bryant SC, Riggs BL, Eastell R (1998) Bone mass and muscle strength in female college athletes (runners and swimmers). *Mayo Clin Proc* 73:1151-1160.
5. Tsuzuku S, Ikegami Y, Yabe K (1998) Effects of high-intensity resistance training on bone mineral density in young male powerlifters. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:283-286.
6. Woitge HW, Friedmann B, Suttner S, Farahmand I, Muller M, Schmidt-Gayk H, Baertsch P, Ziegler R, Seibel MJ (1998) Changes in bone turnover induced by aerobic and anaerobic exercise in young males. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1797-1804.
7. Berard A, Bravo G, Gauthier P (1997) Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of physical activity for the prevention of bone loss in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 7:331-337.
8. Bassey EJ, Rothwell MC, Littlewood JJ, Pye DW (1998) Pre- and post-menopausal women have different bone mineral density responses to the same high-impact exercise. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1805-1813.
9. Ryan AS, Elahi D (1998) Loss of bone mineral density in women athletes during aging. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63: 287-292.
10. Alfredson H, Nordstrom P, Lorentzon R (1997) Bone mass in female volleyball players: a comparison of total and regional bone mass in female volleyball players and nonactive females. *Calcif Tissue Int* 60:338-342.
11. Hoshino H, Kushida K, Yamazaki K, Takahashi M, Ogihara H, Naitoh K, Toyoyama O, Doi S, Tamai H, Inoue T (1996) Effect of physical activity as a caddie on ultrasound measurements of the os calcis: a cross-sectional comparison. *J Bone Miner Res* 11:412-418.
12. Gomez Acotto C, Gonzalez D, Vega E, Mautalen C (1998) Bone mineral density and ultrasound values in female long distance runners. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S626.
13. Brahm H, Ström H, Piehl-Aulin K, Mallmin H, Ljunghall S (1997) Bone metabolism in endurance trained athletes: a comparison to population-based controls based on DXA, SXA, quantitative ultrasound, and biochemical markers. *Calcif Tissue Int* 61: 448-454.
14. Schwartz AV, Kelsey JL, Sidney S, Grisso JA (1998) Characteristics of falls and risk of hip fracture in elderly men. *Osteoporos Int* 8:240-246.
15. Mussolino ME, Looker AC, Madans JH, Langlois JA, Orwoll ES (1998) Risk factors for hip fracture in white men: the NHANES I epidemiologic follow-up study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:918-924.
16. Joakimsen RM, Fonnebo V, Magnus JH, Stormer J, Tollan A, Sogaard AJ (1998) The Tromso study: physical activity and the incidence of fractures in a middle-aged population. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1149-1157.
17. Gregg EW, Cauley JA, Seeley DG, Ensrud KE, Bauer DC (1998) Physical activity and osteoporotic fracture risk in older women. *Ann Intern Med* 129: 81-88.
18. Henderson NK, White CP, Eisman JA (1998) The roles of exercise and fall risk reduction in the prevention of osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:369-387.

Ultrasonometry: Only Achilles Provides Valid WHO T-Scores

Ultrasonometry has now come of age [1]. There are over 5000 ultrasonometers in the world of which 4000 (80%) are used for measurement of trabecular bone of the os calcis. The remaining 1000 units are used to measure speed of sound (SOS) at the surface of compact bone in the tibia, finger, and forearm. The diagnostic sensitivity of those latter devices is extremely poor [2,3], a deficiency which is due only in part to their poor precision. Rather, SOS measurements on compact bone show the same poor diagnostic sensitivity associated with tibia, finger, and forearm BMD. SOS on the latter sites correlates very poorly (r~0.2) with failure loads of axial bone. Blanckaert et al [3] recently reported a detailed comparison of phalangeal SOS, axial BMD, and Stiffness on the heel. The latter two measurements were twice as sensitive as phalangeal SOS (Table 1). Mallmin et al [2] found a similar lack of sensitivity for phalangeal SOS in relation to hip fracture. **The Z-score for finger SOS is usually normal in fracture patients, averaging 0.7 to 1.0 SD higher than that for axial BMD or Stiffness.**

Table 1. Z-scores comparing osteoporotic patients, or corticosteroid-treated patients, and age-matched controls; from Blanckaert et al [3,13].

	Osteoporotic	Steroid
Phalangeal SOS	-0.4	—
Spine BMD	-0.9	-0.6
Femur BMD	-1.1	-0.6
Os Calcis BUA	-1.0	-0.7
Os Calcis SOS	-0.9	-0.8
Os Calcis STIFFNESS	**-1.1**	**-0.8**

New studies are showing that ultrasound measurements on the heel predict failure loads of both the proximal femur and vertebra as well as DEXA measurement of axial sites [4,5] (Table 2). The correlations are better for femoral neck fractures than spine fractures, but the diagnostic sensitivity of ultrasonometry *in vivo* is high for both types of fracture. Of course, the BMD and BMC measured directly on the excised spine or femur correlates far more highly with its strength (r~0.9), but the presence of soft-tissue decreases the accuracy of DEXA and compromises the correlation. Ultrasonometry measures trabecular bone of the os calcis directly, with little interference from overlying soft-tissue; this may be one reason for the better diagnostic sensitivity of heel ultrasonometry. BUA, SOS, and Stiffness of the os calcis correlate highly (~0.85) with BMD of the purely trabecular bone [6,7]. **BUA largely reflects BMD rather than structure [8,9]. Wu et al [8] showed, through progressive demineralization of trabecular cubes, that BMD and BUA decreased concomitantly and proportionally to the amount of mineral present. In contrast, SOS reflects trabecular connectivity [10]**. This may be one reason that Stiffness, which includes a contribution from SOS, gives better sensitivity than BUA.

*Table 2. Correlation of failure load of the femur [4] and spine [5] with BMD and ultrasonometry on 58 cadavers (*p<0.01; **p<0.001).*

SITE	Variable	NECK FX	SPINE FX
Spine	BMD	0.46*	0.53**
	BMC	0.65**	0.62**
Neck	BMD	0.68**	0.41*
	BMC	0.71**	0.46*
Os Calcis	SOS	0.65**	0.48**
	BUA	0.71**	0.27^{LS}
	STIFFNESS	**0.75****	**0.40***

All ultrasonometers that measure the heel have good diagnostic sensitivity, although only a few comparisons have been done [10-14]. The Z-score comparing osteoporotics to age-matched controls is about -1 using Stiffness with Achilles. Other ultrasonometers produce Z-scores from -0.5 to -0.8. In part, the better sensitivity of the Achilles is due to slightly better diagnostic sensitivity achieved by Stiffness than BUA or SOS alone [11-17]. **The combination of BUA and SOS provides a better indication of bone strength *in vitro* than either variable alone [18,19].** Until recently the better sensitivity of Stiffness had not been demonstrated conclusively *in vivo*, although several studies had suggested higher Z-scores for Stiffness than BUA or SOS. In the study by Cepollaro et al [17], the gradient of risk for vertebral fracture using Stiffness was significantly greater than that for BUA or SOS alone. **A study by Hadji et al [20] presented at the ASBMR showed that the area under the ROC curve was significantly greater for Stiffness than for BUA or SOS.**

Prospective studies have demonstrated an excellent gradient of fracture risk for heel ultrasonometry in older women, but there have been few studies done in patients <65 years of age. Some uninformed critics have even suggested that ultrasonometry might not prove diagnostic in younger patients. Thompson et al [21] presented a retrospective study showing that Stiffness provided a good Z-score (-0.8) in that immediate post-menopausal population. **A prospective study by the same group now indicates that Stiffness predicts incident fracture in that age period [22]. The Achilles is the only ultrasonometer documented to predict fracture in the first postmenopausal decade.**

There also are an increasing number of studies on younger patients with corticosteroid osteoporosis [13,23,24]. Corticosteroids cause loss of bone, but also increase the risk of fracture at any given BMD level, so fractures typically occur at age 60, rather than after age 70 as is the case in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Blanckaert et al [13] showed that the Z-score for Stiffness was -0.8 in patients compared to matched controls; this was more diagnostic than spine or femur BMD which had a Z-score of -0.6. Similarly, Oliveri et al [23] showed a Z-score of -1.3 for Stiffness compared to about -0.9 for axial BMD. **The Achilles is the only ultrasonometer with documented sensitivity in corticosteroid osteoporosis.**

Ultrasonometry of the os calcis provides some independent information on risk of fracture beyond that afforded by BMD itself. Yeap et al [16] stratified postmenopausal women with and without fractures by BMD level and found that Stiffness was

Continued on page 17

Table 3. Comparison of Stiffness in osteoporotic women with fractures to unfractured controls matched for femur neck BMD. The results are given for the controls within 3 years since menopause (YSM) and more than 10 years since menopause. The osteoporotic women were almost 1 SD lower in Stiffness even after BMD matching. Adapted from Yeap et al [16].

Neck BMD	YSM<3	YSM>10	Osteoporotic
<0.6 g/cm^2	73.5	72.3	60.8
0.6 to 0.7 g/cm^2	83.1	81.5	71.5

Table 4. Prevalence (%) of cases with T-score below -2.5 SD with different measurements.

	Age (Years)		
	50-59	60-69	70-79
Axial BMD	5	18	33
STIFFNESS	4	17	32
Forearm BMD	2	15	52
BUA	2	4	15
QUI/eBMD	2	5	14
Finger BMD	1	2	10

about 1 SD lower in the fracture patients even after "BMD-matching" (Table 3). As yet, this advantage has not been translated into a lower composite Z-score. It does mean, however, that the number of abnormal cases (below -2.5 SD) is increased greatly (from ~20% to 30% of postmenopausal women) when both Stiffness and axial BMD are used as diagnostic criteria. It is unlikely that the independent information on fracture risk derives from any relation to bone structure. Rather it may reflect the fact that ultrasonometry of the heel is an excellent indicator of integrated physical activity (see Physical Activity, this issue), which in turn halves the risk of fracture.

A key factor in all densitometry, including ultrasonometry, is the ability to use the WHO T-scores in assessing women at risk. Most heel ultrasonometers utilize BUA as their output variable, or produce indices such as QUI which depend almost wholly on BUA. However, BUA and QUI declines by only 1 SD (about 15%) with age (Figure 1), so that the T-score for BUA with all heel ultrasonometers, including the Achilles, is only -1 at age 65. As a consequence, the WHO criterion for osteopenia is not achieved until that age, and the WHO criterion for osteoporosis (-2.5 SD) is almost never achieved. **The Sahara, DTU-One, UBIS, and other similar devices show an average T-score of -1 in the elderly, and the prevalence of osteoporosis is only about 5% in postmenopausal women (Table 4)**. This compares poorly to the T-score of -1.6 using femur BMD or Stiffness (Achilles) and a 15 to 20% prevalence of osteoporosis [15,25]. Stiffness gives the same prevalence of abnormal cases as axial BMD in older women as well [25]. **Of all heel ultrasonometers, only the Achilles provides T-scores concordant with the WHO criterion of osteoporosis.**

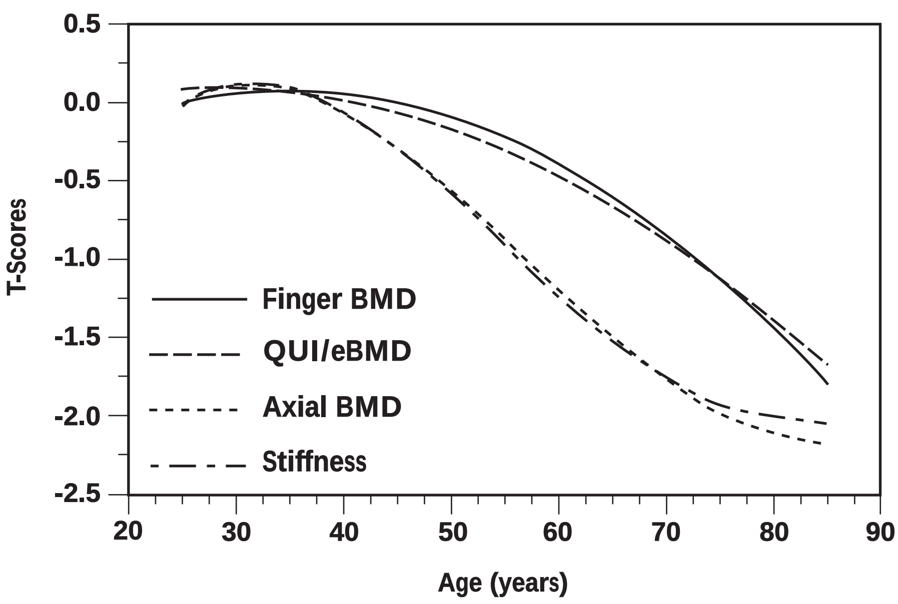


Figure 1. The decrease of os calcis Stiffness (Achilles) with age in normal postmenopausal women closely approximates axial BMD by DEXA. The QUI/eBMD (Sahara®) approximates finger BMD (accuDEXA®) and gives T-scores that are at least 0.5 SD higher between age 50 and 70 years.

Ultrasonometry of the os calcis has been shown to give a response to therapy similar to spine and total femur BMD. **The precision error of ultrasonometers that use fixed transducers, with a waterbath or a bladder, is about half that of contact ultrasonometers with moving transducers (2% versus 5% in elderly subjects) [26-30]. The "better" precision of imaging ultrasonometers (~2%) is more a function of their using fixed transducers with good coupling rather than better location of the ROI [31]**. Contact ultrasonometers cannot accurately measure SOS because they must measure heel width accurately to get a result. **The error in heel width measurement is 1 to 2 mm out of 40 mm, so there is an inherent uncertainty of 2 to 5% in SOS measured with contact ultrasonometers**. This error is compounded by the large effect of edema on results (5 to 15%) [32]. Even post-exercise edema in the heel adversely compromises both BUA and SOS [33,34]. These systematic errors, as well as the high precision error (4 to 8%), prevent contact ultrasonometers from being used to monitor bone loss or the response to therapy in the individual patient. In contrast, the Achilles can be used to monitor even short-term changes [28].

Continued on page 18

♦ REFERENCES

1. Roux C, Laugier P (1998) Evaluation de l'osteoporose par ultrasons. *Presse Med* 27:1652-1657.
2. Mallmin H, Ekman A, Petren-Mallmin M, Ljughall S (1998) A comparison between DXA of the hip, heel, US, finger US and radiographic absorptiometry of the fingers for discriminating first hip fracture patients from population-based controls without hip fractures. *Eur Radiol* 8:1293.
3. Blanckaert F, Cortet B, Coquerelle P, Flipo RM, Duquesnoy B, Delcambre B (1999) Ultrasound velocity through the phalanges in normal and osteoporotic patients. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:28-33.
4. Lochmuller E-M, Zeller J-B, Kaiser D, Eckstein F, Landgraf J, Putz R, Steldinger R (1998) Correlation of femoral and lumbar DXA and calcaneal ultrasound, measured in situ with intact soft tissues, with the in vitro failure loads of the proximal femur. *Osteoporos Int* 8:591-598.
5. Lochmuller E-M, Eckstein F, Kaiser D, Zeller JB, Landgraf J, Putz R, Steldinger R (1998) Prediction of vertebral failure loads from spinal and femoral dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry, and calcaneal ultrasound: an in situ analysis with intact soft tissues. *Bone* 23:417-424.
6. Kang C, Speller R (1998) Comparison of ultrasound and dual energy x-ray absorptiometry measurements in the calcaneus. *Br J Radiol* 71:861-867.
7. Hans D, Wu C, Njeh CF, Zhao S, Augat P, Newitt D, Link T, Lu Y, Majumdar S, Genant HK (1999) Ultrasound velocity of trabecular cubes reflects mainly bone density and elasticity. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:18-23.
8. Wu C, Gluer C, Lu Y, Fuerst T, Hans D, Genant HK (1998) Ultrasound characterization of bone demineralization. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:133-139.
9. Nicholson PHF, Muller R, Lowet G, Cheng XG, Hildebrand T, Ruegsegger P, van der Perre G, Dequeker J, Boonen S (1998) Do quantitative ultrasound measurements reflect structure independently of density in human vertebral cancellous bone? *Bone* 23:425-431.
10. Arlot ME, Roux J-P, Portero NR, Duboeuf F, Mitton D, Meunier PJ (1998) Relationship between quantitative ultrasound parameters and bone microarchitecture in human os calcis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S524.
11. Greenspan SL, Bouxsein ML, Melton ME, Kolodny AH, Clair JH, DeLucca PT, Stek M, Faulkner KG, Orwoll ES (1997) Precision and discriminatory ability of calcaneal bone assessment technologies. *J Bone Miner Res* 12:1303-1313.
12. Horvath C, Hosszu E, Krasznai I, Szucs J, Meszaros (1998) Discriminative force of different methods for bone mineral assessment: comparison of heel and phalanx ultrasound to DEXA. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):48.
13. Blanckaert F, Cortet B, Coquerelle P, Flipo RM, Duquesnoy P, Marchandise X, Delcambre B (1997) Contribution of calcaneal ultrasonic assessment to the evaluation of postmenopausal and glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. *Revue Du Rhumatisme* 64(5):305-313.
14. Huang C, Ross PD, Yates AJ, Walker RE, Imose K, Emi K, Wasnich RD (1998) Prediction of fracture risk by radiographic absorptiometry and quantitative ultrasound: a prospective study. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:380-384.
15. Hans D, Li J, Fan B, Njeh CF, He Y, Wu C, Fuerst T, Genant HK (1998) Hip fracture discrimination: a comparison of seven ultrasound devices versus DXA of the hip. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):59.
16. Yeap SS, Pearson D, Cawte SA, Hosking DJ (1998) The relationship between bone mineral density and ultrasound in postmenopausal and osteoporotic women. *Osteoporos Int* 8:141-146.
17. Cepollaro C, Gonnelli S, Pondrelli C, Martini S, Montagnani A, Rossi S, Gennari L, Gennari C (1997) The combined use of ultrasound and densitometry in the prediction of vertebral fracture. *Br J Radiol* 70:691-696.
18. Hodgskinson R, Njeh CF, Currey JD, Langton CM (1997) The ability of ultrasound velocity to predict the stiffness of cancellous bone in vitro. *Bone* 21:183-190.
19. Han S, Medige J, Faran K, Feng Z, Ziv I (1997) The ability of quantitative ultrasound to predict the mechanical properties of trabecular bone under different strain rates. *Med Eng Phys* 19:742-747.
20. Hadji P, Wuster C, Hars O, Bohnet H-G (1998) Stiffness index predicts osteoporotic fracture better than broadband ultrasound attenuation (BUA) or speed of sound (SOS) alone. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):54.
21. Thompson P, Taylor J, Fisher A, Oliver R (1998) Quantitative heel ultrasound in 3180 women between 45 and 75 years of age: compliance, normal ranges and relationship to fracture history. *Osteoporos Int* 8:211-214.
22. Thompson PW, Taylor J, Oliver R, Fisher A (1998) Quantitative ultrasound (QUS) of the heel predicts wrist and osteoporosis-related fractures in women age 45-75 years. *J Clin Densitom* 1:219-225.
23. Oliveri B, DiGregorio S, Tate G, Szenfeld V, Hofman J, Maid P, Solis F, Mautalen C (1998) Comparison of ultrasound and DEXA in patients with long term administration of low dose of corticosteroids. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S525.
24. Daens S, Bergmann P, Moris MM, Peretz A (1998) Corticosteroid osteoporosis: quantitative ultrasound and DXA measurements. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):58.
25. Hans D, Schott A-M, Dargent-Molina P, Breart G, Meunier PJ (1998) Is the WHO criteria applicable to quantitative ultrasound measurement? The EPIDOS prospective study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S286.
26. Tirafili C, Romagnoli E, Pellegrino C, Costa G, Ombricolo E, Marciano M, Caravella P, Rosso R, Minisola S, Mazzuoli GF (1997) Age- and menopause-related changes in speed of sound and ultrasound attenuation of the os calcis in a healthy Italian female population. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 9:404-407.
27. Adams JE, Harrison EJ, Alsop CW, Selby PL (1998) Ultrasound for bone densitometry: a comparison of three scanners. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):55.
28. Sowers M, Jannausch M, Scholl T, Schall J (1998) The reproducibility of ultrasound bone measures in a triethnic population of pregnant adolescents and adult women. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1768-1774.
29. Cepollaro C, Gonnelli S, Pondrelli C, Martini S, Montagnani A, Rossi B, Gennari C (1998) Usefulness of ultrasound in Sudeck's atrophy of the foot. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:538-541.
30. Bovard E, Krieg MA, Cornuz J, Burckhardt P (1998) Short-term precision of quantitative ultrasound devices in a population of elderly ambulatory women. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):65.
31. Damilakis J, Perisinakis K, Vagios E, Tsinikas D, Gourtsoyiannis N (1998) Effect of region of interest location on ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:300-305.
32. Johansen A, Stone MD (1997) The effect of ankle oedema on bone ultrasound assessment at the heel. *Osteoporos Int* 7:44-47.
33. Bennell KL, Hart P, Nattrass C, Wark JD (1998) Acute and subacute changes in the ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus following intense exercise. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:505-509.
34. Wilhelm G, Gowin W, Felsenberg D (1998) High frequency oscillating training changes quantitative ultrasound results. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:S11.

Biochemical Markers: Research Tool Fails in Clinical Practice

There have been many published studies on the research use of biochemical markers of bone over the past 5 years, largely stimulated by a cabal of scientists with secret commercial interests. Bone turnover and biochemical markers of turnover are increased during growth and after the menopause; turnover increases in response to stimulatory agents and decreases with antiresorptive therapy [1-16]. Despite the obvious trends, several major problems inhibit the clinical use of biochemical bone markers: (a) geographic and ethnic differences, (b) circadian rhythms, (c) assay variation, and most importantly, (d) a large biological variability [17-29]. **Reports from the ASBMR/IBMS meeting in San Francisco may sound a death knell for the marker industry and its marketing campaign. Several reports demonstrated that the intra-individual variation of urinary markers is very high (15% for pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline; 20 to 50% for telopeptides), thereby preventing their use to indicate either bone loss in untreated patients or the response to therapy in treated patients.**

Many groups have now examined the long-term variability of markers. Investigators from the University of Sheffield (UK) [19,20] found that the precision for urinary telopeptides was 24 to 48% over 1 to 5 years, while that of deoxypyridinoline was 15%. They concluded that *"a single measurement of a marker of bone turnover in individual postmenopausal women cannot be used to predict her bone turnover in subsequent years"* [20]. **The authors opined that markers could have a role in monitoring response during the first 6 months of antiresorptive treatment, but concluded that the large intra-individual variability over 2 to 5 years precluded use of markers to monitor therapeutic responses**. Beck Jensen et al [24] followed 21 women over 30 months; the precision of deoxypyridinoline was about 20%, but the precision for telopeptide determinations was over twice as large (49%). Smaller errors (10 to 15% for deoxypyrodinoline and 20 to 35% for telopeptide) have been reported, provided samples are stored and assayed at the same time from the same kit [25-28], a practice that is not possible in clinical practice. **Reports show that there are large differences among assay kits (6 to 13%) that preclude long-term precision even on the same sample [24,25,28]**.

Table 1. The coefficient of variation (%) for bone markers shows high intra-individual (day-to-day) variability over time.

SERUM	24 MONTHS Hannon et al [19]	30 MONTHS Beck Jensen et al [24]
Osteocalcin	7.2	16.4
Alk phosphatase	9.0	7.7
TRAP	5.4	--
URINE*		
Calcium	32.6	44.1
Hydroxyproline	27.2	46.7
Pyridinoline	10.9	19.6
Deoxypyridinoline	15.4	18.4
N-telopeptide	24.3	48.9
C-telopeptide	47.7	–

*relative to creatinine

Previous reports on markers in the *LunarNews* have summarized studies showing the variability in urinary markers of resorption is several times greater than that for serum markers of formation. Assays for resorption markers in blood have been awaited for several years. The first studies have shown a reduced variability, but also a reduced response to therapy, so the signal-noise ratio may not be better than that for urinary markers [30,31]. Again, differences among assay lots over time may exacerbate the large day-to-day variability and further compromise clinical use.

Can markers predict bone loss in untreated patients? Many experts now point out that the low correlation between markers and BMD indicates a high prediction error for individual cases. A few researchers who have not differentiated the group response in turnover from the individual response have made speculations with regard to the predictability of response [27,32]. The correlation between marker levels and bone loss is poor in untreated women (r=0.3), and long-term bone loss cannot be predicted. **Typically markers explain less than 10% of postmenopausal bone loss [33-38]. Body weight correlates better with BMD, and with postmenopausal loss of BMD, than do biochemical markers [39].**

Can markers predict bone increase in treated patients? The correlation between marker change and BMD increase is low and prediction error is high. Greenspan et al [32] recently reported that the decrease in urinary markers of resorption at 6 months in women treated with alendronate "predicted" long-term changes of BMD; however, the correlations in this case averaged only about -0.3. Only 10% of the variation in BMD response was therefore predicted by the marker change. Both osteocalcin and telopeptide were better markers than deoxypyridinoline and bone alkaline phosphatase in this study, but in other studies, exactly the opposite has been observed. Typically patients treated with antiresorptives show a decrease in telopeptides that is double that of deoxypyridinoline, but since the precision error of the former is twice that of the latter, the telopeptides offer no advantage. The confidence interval in predicting BMD change typically is identical to the confidence interval of the change in the treated group. **In essence, the changes observed in biochemical markers simply confirm that the patients took the drug and do not indicate differences in responsiveness that could be construed as "predictive accuracy" of BMD response.** If these decreases of urinary resorption markers in response to antiresorptives were in fact predictive, one would expect them to be equally predictive with resorptive agents other than alendronate. Greenspan et al [32] indicate that a 30% decrease of telopeptide at 6 months predicts a 3 to 4% increase in femur BMD, and a 6% increase in spine BMD over 2.5 years. However, calcium supplementation at 1000 to 1500 mg/day produces a 15% decrease in urinary deoxypyrodinoline and a 30% decrease in telopeptide levels [40,41]; these decreases are not associated with increases of femur or

Continued on page 20

Biochemical Markers *from page 19*

spine BMD. Another problem is that of "time course"; **resorption markers reach their nadir at 6 months, but axial BMD may increase over 3 to 4 years thereby complicating any simplistic interpretation.**

Ott et al [42] examined changes of urinary markers and 4-year changes of BMD in a large group of women treated with alendronate or calcium. **Baseline levels of markers did not correlate with response. Moreover, changes occurring in the untreated group did not predict long-term BMD outcomes, nor did the decreases in marker levels associated with alendronate treatment correlate well (r=0.2 to 0.3) with BMD changes.** Ott et al [42] concluded that the ability of baseline markers to predict subsequent changes of BMD "*is very limited and not clinically useful. These markers cannot be used to select patients who are more likely to respond to alendronate. The markers decrease dramatically with alendronate therapy, but the relationship between the one-year change in the markers and the four-year change in bone density is so modest that it is not clinically helpful in the management of an individual patient.*" A recent review concluded that *"the variation seen in results obtained is so wide that reliability and a willingness to trust the test results is difficult"* [43].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Garnero P, Delmas PD (1998) Biochemical markers of bone turnover. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:303-323.
2. Rosen CJ, Tenenhouse A (1998) Biochemical markers of bone turnover. *Postgrad Med* 104:101-114.
3. Bollerslev J, Ueland T, Grodum E, Haug E, Brixen K, Djoseland O (1998) Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in benign human osteopetrosis: a study of two types at baseline and during stimulation with triiodothyronine. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:29-35.
4. Lane NE, Jenkins DK, Arnaud CD (1998) Short-term increases in formation markers predict subsequent spine bone mineral density gains in women with glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis treated with parathyroid hormone. *Bone* 23(Suppl):159.
5. Mora S, Prinster C, Proverbio MC, Bellini A, de Poli SCL, Weber G, Abbiati G, Chiumello G (1998) Urinary markers of bone turnover in healthy children and adolescents: age-related changes and effect of puberty. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:369-374.
6. Toivonen J, Tahtela R, Laitinen K, Risteli J, Valimaki MJ (1998) Markers of bone turnover in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer with and following withdrawal of thyroxine suppressive therapy. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:667-673.
7. Finkelstein JS, Klibanski A, Arnold AL, Toth TL, Hornstein MD, Neer RM (1998) Prevention of estrogen deficiency-related bone loss with human parathyroid hormone-(1-34). *JAMA* 280:1067-1073.
8. Scariano JK, Glew RH, Bou-Serhal CE, Clemens JD, Garry PJ, Baumgartner RN (1998) Serum levels of cross-linked N-telopeptides and aminoterminal propeptides of type I collagen indicate low bone mineral density in elderly women. *Bone* 23:471-477.
9. Saarto T, Blomqvist C, Risteli J, Risteli L, Sarna S, Elomaa I (1998) Amino-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PINP) correlates to bone loss and predicts the efficacy of antiresorptive therapy in pre- and post-menopausal non-metastatic breast cancer patients. *Br J Cancer* 78:240-245.
10. Zerwekh JE, Ruml LA, Gottschalk F, Pak CYC (1998) The effects of twelve weeks of bed rest on bone histology, biochemical markers of bone turnover, and calcium homeostasis in eleven normal subjects. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1594-1601.
11. Ross PD, Knowlton W (1998) Rapid bone loss is associated with increased levels of biochemical markers. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:297-302
12. de Vernejoul M-C (1998) Markers of bone remodeling in metabolic bone disease. *Drugs Aging* 12(Suppl 1):9-14.
13. Peichl P, Griesmacher A, Pointinger P, Marteau R, Hartl W, Gruber W, Broll H (1998) Association between female sex hormones and biochemical markers of bone turnover in peri- and post-menopausal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:388-394.
14. Yasumizu T, Hoshi K, Iijima S, Asaka A (1998) Serum concentration of the pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) is a useful indicator of decline and recovery of bone mineral density in lumbar spine: analysis in Japanese post-menopausal women with or without hormone replacement. *Endocrine J* 45:45-51.
15. Dominguez Cabrera C, Sosa Henriquez M, Traba ML, Alvaez Villafane E, de la Piedra C (1998) Biochemical markers of bone formation in the study of post-menopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8:147-151.
16. Hesley RP, Shepard KA, Jenkins DK, Riggs BL (1998) Monitoring estrogen replacement therapy and identifying rapid bone losers with an immunoassay for deoxypyridinoline. *Osteoporos Int* 8:159-164.
17. Cohen FJ, Eckert S, Mitlak BH (1998) Geographic differences in bone turnover: data from a multinational study in healthy postmenopausal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:277-282.
18. Hotchkiss CE, Jerome CP (1998) Evaluation of a nonhuman primate model to study circadian rhythms of calcium metabolism. *Am J Physiol* 275:R494-R501.
19. Hannon R, Blumsohn A, Naylor K, Eastell R (1998) Response of biochemical markers of bone turnover to hormone replacement therapy: impact of biological variability. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1124-1133.
20. Hannon RA, Blumsohn A, Ellison JV, Peel NF, Eastell R (1998) Long-term variability of biochemical markers of bone turnover in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S159.
21. Hoffmann JP, Hoffmann A, Weber L (1998) Biological variability of six bone resorption markers in premenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):79.
22. Rosano TG, Peaston RT, Bone HG, Woitge HW, Francis RM, Seibel MJ (1998) Urinary free deoxypyridinoline by chemiluminescence immunoassay: analytical and clinical evaluation. *Clin Chem* 44:2126-2132.
23. Woitge HW, Scheidt-Nave C, Kissling C, Leidig-Bruckner G, Meyer K, Grauer A, Scharla SH, Ziegler R, Seibel MJ (1998) Seasonal variation of biochemical indexes of bone turnover: results of a population-based study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:68-75.
24. Beck Jensen J-E, Kollerup G, Sorensen HA, Sorensen OH (1998) High long-term variability in biochemical markers of bone turnover. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S630.
25. Gerrits MI, Vecht-Hart IM, Oldenhave A, Thijssen JHH (1998) Comparison of urinary bone resorption markers in women of 40-70 years; day-to-day and long-term variation in individual subjects. *Maturitas* 30:247-255.
26. Orwoll ES, Bell NH, Nanes MS, Flessland KA, Pettinger MB, Mallinak NJS, Cain DF (1998) Collagen N-telopeptide excretion in men: the effects of age and intrasubject variability. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3930-3935.
27. Rosen HN, Moses AC, Garber J, Ross DS, Lee SL, Greenspan SL (1998) Utility of biochemical markers of bone turnover in the follow-up of patients treated with bisphosphonates. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:363-368.

Continued on page 21

Biochemical Markers *from page 20*

28. Su H-S J, Leung S, Brown B, Stringer MA, Leigh S, Scherrer C, Shepard K, Jenkins D, Knudsen J, Cannon R (1997) Comparison of analytical performance and biological variability of three bone resorption assays. *Clin Chem* 23:1570-1576.
29. Hotimsky A, Papadopoulos T, Willems D, Michiels N, Peretz A, Bergmann P (1997) Reproducibility and comparability of biological parameters of bone turnover in young normal male subjects. *Bone* 20:49S.
30. McClintock R, Liu G, Peacock M (1998) Comparison of serum and urine bone resorption markers in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S513.
31. Woitge HW, Pecherstorfer M, Li Y, Horn E, Keck A, Ziegler R, Seibel MJ (1998) Novel serum and conventional urinary markers of bone resorption: a cross-sectional and longitudinal evaluation in bone disease. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S195.
32. Greenspan SL, Parker RA, Ferguson L, Rosen HN, Maitland-Ramsey L, Karpf DB (1998) Early changes in biochemical markers of bone turnover predict the long-term response to alendronate therapy in representative elderly women: a randomized clinical trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1431-1438.
33. Mazess RB (1998) Biochemical markers do not predict bone changes in individual patients in response to estrogen. *Am J Med* 104:80-81.
34. Knapen MHJ, Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, Wouters RSME, Vermeer C (1998) Correlation of serum osteocalcin fractions with bone mineral density in women during the first 10 years after menopause. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:375-379.
35. Kyd PA, De Vooght K, Kerkhoff F, Thomas E, Farney A (1998) Clinical usefulness of bone alkaline phosphatase in osteoporosis. *Ann Clin Biochem* 35:717-725.
36. Harvey M, Canagon S, Pearce P, Wheatley T, Claidon M, Firth G (1998) Can urinary N-telopeptide (Ntx) concentration be used in primary care to facilitate the diagnosis of osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S515.
37. Vestergaard P, Hermann AP, Gram J, Jensen LB, Eiken P, Abrahamsen B, Brot C, Kolthoff N, Sorensen OH, Beck N, Pors NS, Charles P, Mosekilde L (1998) Bone mineral density cannot be predicted accurately by clinical and biochemical variables in perimenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):160.
38. Delmas PD (1998) The role of markers of bone turnover in the assessment of fracture risk in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 1):S32-S36.
39. Mazess RB (1998) Body weight predicts bone density better than resorption markers. *Arch Intern Med* 158:298-299.
40. Ginty F, Flynn A, Cashman KD (1998) The effect of short-term calcium supplementation on biochemical markers of bone metabolism in healthy young adults. *Br J Nutr* 80:437-443.
41. Kamel S, Fardellone P, Meddah B, Lorget-Gondelmann F, Luc Sebert J, Brazier M (1998) Response of several markers of bone collagen degradation to calcium supplementation in postmenopausal women with low calcium intake. *Clin Chem* 44:1437-1442.
42. Ott SM, Bauer DC, Santora A, Thompson DE (1998) Ability of bone biochemical markers to predict 4-year changes in bone density in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S159.
43. Power M (1998) Bone markers: overuse and much abuse. *Biomed Soc Trans* 26:45-47.

PIXI: Fast, Precise Measurements

The PIXI densitometer was introduced over a year ago and now is recognized as the standard for DEXA of the peripheral skeleton. The unique cone-beam geometry coupled with a CCD area detector provides an image of the os calcis or distal forearm in **only 5 seconds**. The PIXI has won acclaim not only in clinical management, but in population studies where large numbers of individuals need to be measured. In such “screening” situations, **the typical load in a standard work day is 200 to 300 cases**. At the ASBMR meeting, researchers from Helen Hayes Hospital [1] reported excellent precision on phantoms (0.5%), as well as reasonable precision *in vivo* (1.7%). German researchers found similar precision *in vitro* and slightly better (1.3%) precision *in vivo* [2]. The T-score on the os calcis correlated highly with that on the femur neck (r=0.77). Interestingly, the kappa coefficient, showing concordance between T-scores below -2.5 on the heel and on the femur neck, was 0.49 [1]. This is even higher than the kappa of -0.4 between spine and femur. Obviously, the heel is not completely concordant; however, other measurements on the femur, such as the trochanteric BMD, are even less concordant (kappa 0.3) with the femur neck.

There are now indications that measurements on the os calcis provide independent information on risk of fracture, probably because they reflect the integrated effect of recent physical activity. Patients with a high level of physical activity tend to maintain os calcis BMD (and bone ultrasonometry values). Thus os calcis BMD can be used not only for screening purposes, but to provide incremental information on risk of fracture in patients. In the screening situation [3], a relatively normal BMD (T-score -1.2) is used to define the lowest half of the postmenopausal population. This allows concentration of axial densitometry on those most at risk.

A special model, the PIXI$_{\mathrm{MUS}}$™, is available with lower-energy and smaller pixel size (0.18 x 0.18 mm) to better image the small, low-density bone of mice. Total body bone mineral and body composition can be determined reliably (<2% precision) in under 5 minutes. Femur BMD also was measured with 2% precision *in vivo*. Rectilinear DEXA scanners for measuring mice take about 30 minutes, have poor spatial resolution and unacceptable (>5%) precision [4].

♦ REFERENCES

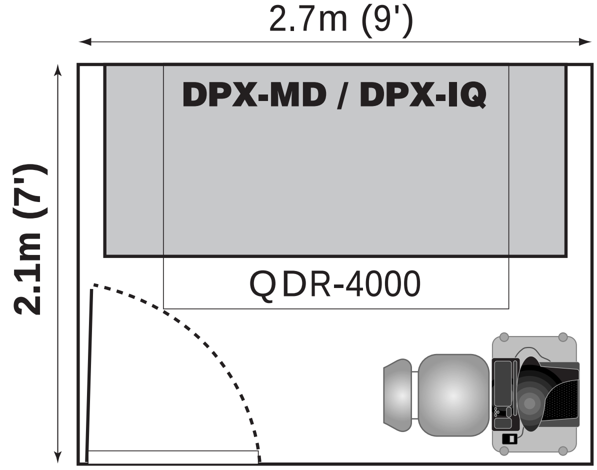
1. Formica CA, Nieves JW, Cosman F, Lindsay R (1998) An initial clinical evaluation of the PIXI peripheral densitometer. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S316.
2. Wuster C, Rehm C, Heilmann P, Ziegler R (1998) Precision of a new peripheral DXA for measurements at radius and calcaneus. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S600.
3. Ross DL, Simon JA (1998) PIXI bone density screening for osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S601.
4. Nagy TR, Onratio DP, Jiao X, Goran MI, Gower BA (1998) Validation of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry for the assessment of body composition. *Am Zoologist* 38:126A.

LUNAR: The Total Solution is Space Efficient

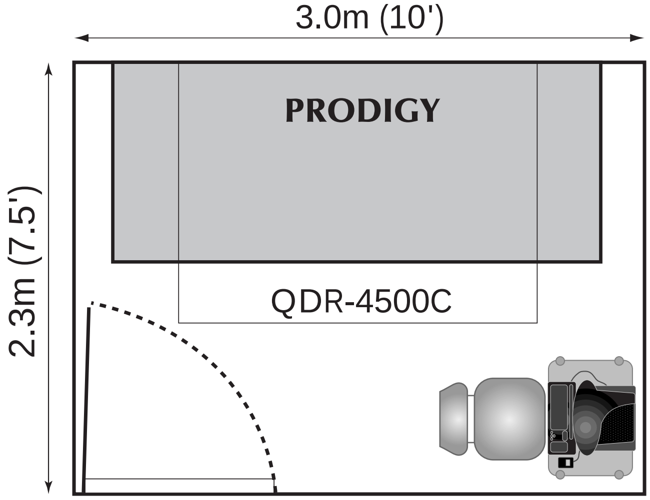
All DPX and PRODIGY densitometers come standard with the capability for total body measurement. Total body BMD and soft-tissue composition are the fastest growing segments of densitometry practice. The DPX-MD and DPX-IQ pencil-beam densitometers actually require the same space as partial-body devices (QDR-1000/QDR-4000). The full-featured PRODIGY fan-beam densitometer requires the same space as the QDR-4500C, and much less (40%) space than the total-body QDR-4500W (2.8 versus 4.5 m²).

	FOOTPRINT		AREA		ROOM-SIZE	
	Metric (*cm²*)	English (*inch*)	Metric (*m²*)	English (*ft²*)	Metric (*meter*)	English (*feet*)
DPX-Compact	183 x 97	72 x 38	1.8	20	2.1 x 2.1	7 x 7
DPX-Full	242 x 101	95 x 40	2.5	26	2.1 x 2.7	7 x 9
QDR-4000	183 x 132	72 x 52	2.4	26	2.4 x 2.4	8 x 8
PRODIGY	263 x 111	113 x 44	2.9	31.2	2.3 x 3.0	8 x 10
QDR-4500C	202 x 140	80 x 55	2.8	30.5	2.4 x 2.4	8 x 8
QDR-4500W	302 x 150	119 x 59	4.5	48.8	2.7 x 3.6	9 x 12

Pencil-Beam Densitometers



Fan-Beam Densitometers



President's Letter

Dear Colleagues,

The past year has been a momentous one for bone densitometry and for LUNAR. Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) of the axial skeleton is recognized as the gold standard of diagnosis. At the same time, ultrasonometry of the os calcis has been further validated to provide an independent indicator of fracture risk. **Ultrasonometry can be used not only as a low-cost surrogate for axial BMD, but to provide incremental information to better target therapy**. Finally, the Achilles has now been shown to have precision comparable to axial BMD for monitoring therapy. The world-leading Achilles+ ultrasonometer was approved for sale in the US in June 1998, and reimbursement for the ultrasonometry test (CPT 76977) has been set at $41.

A new concept in DEXA was introduced by LUNAR in December 1998 with the PRODIGY. This state-of-the-art densitometer provides fast (30-second), low-dose measurements. It is the first and only densitometer providing total automated densitometry of the spine and femur including DualFemur™. PRODIGY eliminates the difficulties of both set-up and analysis of older instruments. PRODIGY provides total body bone density and body composition in under 5 minutes. **Total body scanning is the fastest growing modality for DEXA**. Over 90% of clinical trials in osteoporosis require total body scans as a safety endpoint, and extensive research is being done in other areas (growth hormone, corticosteroids, sports medicine) that demand body composition. Clinical use of total body BMD is needed for pediatric studies, renal disease, hyperparathyroidism, and gastroenterology. LUNAR has met this fundamental need by providing total body capability in our four densitometer models (DPX-MD, DPX-IQ, PRODIGY, EXPERT-XL) at no extra cost. If you are currently considering a compact (spine/femur) densitometer, contact your local LUNAR sales representative or distributor to get a full-size model at no extra charge. **Don't get "caught short" in the next millennium with only spine/femur scans.**

Richard B. Mazess, Ph.D.

Forearm BMD: Insensitive Before Age 65

Forearm densitometry does have some value for diagnosis of bone disease, although it cannot be used for monitoring treatment [1]. **Over the past 20 years, numerous studies have shown that forearm BMD has only half the sensitivity of spine/femur BMD in identifying patients with osteoporotic fracture (vertebral, proximal femur) prior to age 70 years [2-4].** The study by Mautalen et al [4] showed that patients with vertebral fracture had low spine BMD regardless of age (~0.8 g/cm^2 giving an average T-score of -3.2). Women 50 to 59 showed twice as much spine loss, in terms of both percentage and Z-score, as radius diminution (Table 1). After age 70, however, radius loss caught up to the spine loss in the osteoporotic women.

Proponents of the forearm have obscured this deficiency by including less serious fractures (ankle, forearm) and older patients in their analyses. In patients over age 70, the forearm, and other peripheral sites, are as sensitive as spine BMD for fracture in general [5]. However, hip fracture is critical in older patients; femur BMD is far more sensitive for this. The os calcis is the most sensitive peripheral site for risk of both femur and vertebral fracture; forearm BMD is particularly useful in relation to forearm fractures [6,7]. Forearm BMD predicts hip fracture in the elderly, only because it is a marker for femoral bone loss. Researchers at UCSF recently confirmed that forearm BMD (and also trabecular density by pQCT) was much less predictive of hip fracture than femur density [8]. Tibial ultrasonometry also was not predictive of hip fracture.

Table 1. BMD as a percent of controls (%) and Z-score (Z) in fracture cases compared to matched controls. From Mautalen et al [4].

	RADIUS		SPINE	
AGE	%	Z	%	Z
50-59	-9.5	-1.2	-25.0	-2.5
60-69	-16.2	-2.0	-19.3	-2.2
70-79	-21.3	-2.5	-19.8	-1.8

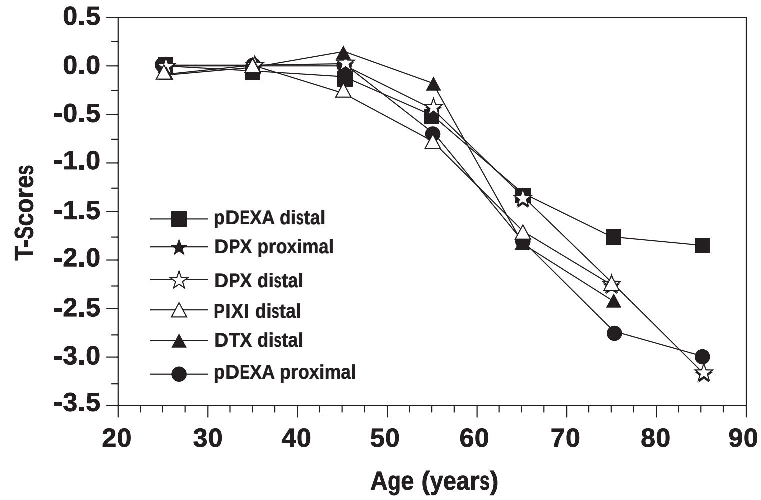


Figure 1. Different forearm densitometers produce a relatively similar decrease of T-score with age in normal females [13,14].

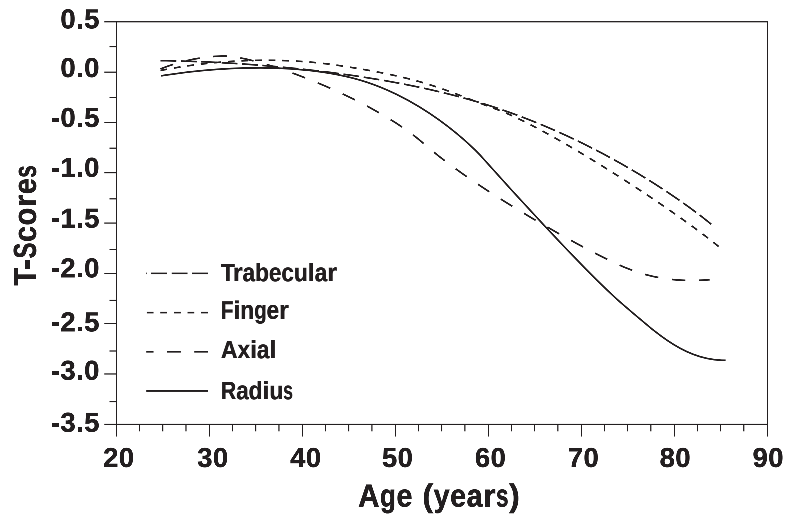


Figure 2. The changes of T-score with age are small for both finger BMD and trabecular density of the radius by pQCT [9]. Radius BMD declines more slowly than axial BMD until age 65, when axial loss, at least spine loss, slows.

The decrease of forearm BMD with age leads to a decrease of T-scores that is relatively comparable with different densitometers, and fairly similar at distal and proximal sites (Figure 1). Some clinicians naively believe that loss of trabecular bone at the distal radius is more rapid and hence that site could be more "diagnostic." In fact, purely trabecular bone, determined by pQCT, decreases with age at only a modest rate [9]. The pattern of bone loss from the axial skeleton (spine and femur BMD) does differ dramatically from finger BMD and trabecular density of the radius (Figure 2). **Because forearm and finger BMD decline only slightly before age 70, these sites are not useful for population "screening."** British researchers [10] found that a high BMD at the distal radius (T-score above -0.8) did have value in identifying a group that had normal BMD at the spine and femur, but low radius BMD simply identified older subjects, not those at high risk of fracture. Forearm BMD continues to decline after age 65 so a low forearm BMD will "identify" many fracture cases in a group of mixed age simply because the low BMD cases are older. In older subjects (>65 years) finger/forearm and

Continued on page 24

Forearm BMD *from page 23*

spine BMD are the least sensitive sites for assessing risk of hip fracture, while in women under 65 years finger and forearm are the least sensitive sites in relation to vertebral fracture. **In an oral presentation at the ASBMR, French researchers [11] showed that forearm BMD was not sensitive enough to use as a screening tool in women aged 45 to 60 years**. In fact, body weight (<60 kg) has been shown to indicate risk of osteoporotic fracture almost as accurately as radius BMD.

The use of forearm BMD is particularly inappropriate for screening in the immediate postmenopausal period, because the T-scores remain elevated until age 60 years (Figure 1). Unlike finger BMD and trabecular density of the radius, where T-scores remain elevated even in old age, forearm BMD declines rapidly after age 65 so that T-scores in the elderly are lower than those for axial BMD. **Forearm BMD under-estimates the prevalence of "osteoporosis" in women 50 to 59 and overestimates it in women over age 70 (Table 2).** In women, the prevalence of low forearm BMD was 2.5X greater than low axial BMD. Basing intervention decisions on forearm BMD results in treating at least twice as many patients as those who really are at high risk of fracture.

Forearm BMD, unlike os calcis BMD, is unresponsive to therapeutic interventions. At best, there are only small changes of forearm BMD in response to alendronate over several years (1% for forearm, 2% total body, 3 to 4% at femur, and 5 to 9% spine) [16]. In all studies with antiresorptive agents (calcitonin, SERMs, estrogens, bisphosphonates), the small forearm response, if any, correlated poorly, if at all, with increases at axial sites, and with some agents (fluoride, PTH) the forearm may decline significantly even when spine BMD is increased. This creates a diagnostic "conflict" when patients previously treated with bisphosphonates are researched, since they will remain "osteoporotic" even though their axial BMD has been normalized.

Table 2. T-scores for forearm and spine BMD and percent of women below -2.5 SD. Before age 60 forearm "underdiagnoses" and after age 70 forearm BMD "overdiagnoses."

	FOREARM BMD		SPINE BMD		FOREARM
AGE	T-Score	%<-2.5 SD	T-Score	%<-2.5	% Spine
50-59	-0.4	2	-0.9	7	28%
60-69	-1.5	17	-1.7	23	74%
70-79	-2.4	50	-2.0	33	152%

Patel et al [12] compared the forearm T-score with that for the spine and femur neck BMD. The forearm T-scores in the patients referred for testing were 0.4 to 0.7 SD lower at axial sites up to 60 years, but after age 60, the forearm declined. In this same study, the distal forearm values supplied with the DTX-200 were incorrect, and even differed from the normal values reported by the manufacturer [13]. The reference values supplied with forearm pQCT devices also have been questioned [9].

Melton et al [15] recently demonstrated that the prevalence of abnormality using forearm BMD was 9X higher than spine BMD and 2X that of femur neck BMD in men. In

♦ REFERENCES

1. Nordin BEC, Burnet RB, Wittert G, Fitzgerald SP, Dummin L (1997) Which bone to measure? *Aust Prescriber* 20(Suppl 3):74-78.
2. Riggs BL, Wahner HW, Seeman E, Offord KP, Dunn WL, Mazess RB, Johnson KA, and Melton LJ (1982) Changes in bone mineral density of the proximal femur and spine with aging: differences between the post-menopausal and senile osteoporosis syndromes. *J Clin Invest* 70:716-723.
3. Wuster C, Duckeck G, Ugurel A, Lojen M, Minne HW, and Ziegler R (1992) Bone mass of spine and forearm in osteoporosis and in German normals: influences of sex, age and anthropometric parameters. *Eur J Clin Invest* 22: 366-370.
4. Mautalen C, Vega E, Ghiringhelli G, and Fromm G (1990) Bone diminution of osteoporotic females at different skeletal sites. *Calcif Tissue Int* 46:217-221.
5. Wasnich RD (1998) Perspective on fracture risk and phalangeal bone mineral density. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:259-268.
6. Augat P, Iida H, Jiang Y, Diao E, Genant HK (1998) Distal radius fractures: mechanisms of injury and strength prediction by bone mineral assessment. *J Orthop Res* 16:629-635.
7. Eastell R (1996) Forearm fracture. *Bone* 203S-207S.
8. Augat P, Fan B, Lane NE, Lang TF, LeHir P, Lu Y, Uffmann M, Genant HK (1998) Assessment of bone mineral at appendicular sites in females with fractures of the proximal femur. *Bone* 22:395-402.
9. Martin JC, Reid DM (1999) Radial bone mineral density and estimated rates of change in normal Scottish women: assessment by peripheral quantitative computed tomography. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:126-132.
10. Jones T, Davie MWJ (1998) Bone mineral density at distal forearm can identify patients with osteoporosis at spine or femoral neck. *Br J Rheum* 37:539-543.
11. Pouilles J-M, Tremollieres FA, Martinez S, Delsol M, Ribot C (1998) Evaluation of peripheral DEXA in screening women at risk for osteoporosis at menopause. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S193.
12. Patel R, Blake GM, Jefferies A, Sautereau-Chandley PM, Fogelman I (1998) A comparison of a peripheral DXA system with conventional densitometry of the spine and femur. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:235-244.
13. Gunther T, Dawson-Hughes B, Heaney R, Barrett-Connor E, Lindsay R (1997) Bone mineral content and density in Caucasian American females - regional differences? *J Bone Miner Res* 12(Suppl 1):S382.
14. Miller PD, Paucek JM, Harrold LN (1997) Normative forearm data for ambulatory female adults using a new DXA device. *J Bone Miner Res* 12(Suppl 1):S258.
15. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Connor MK, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1998) Bone density and fracture risk in men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1915-1923.
16. Bouxsein M, Parker RA, Greenspan SL (1998) Forearm bone mineral densitometry cannot be used to monitor improvements in hip and spine bone density after 2.5 years of alendronate therapy. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S312.

Therapy Update

Actions	Antiresorption	Formation
Cell Effect	Osteoclast	Osteoblast
Bone Effect	Stabilization	Increase
Target	High Turnover	Low Turnover
Agents	Estrogen	Vitamin D
	Calcitonin	Fluoride
	SERMs	Anabolic Steroids
	Bisphosphonates	PTH

Update: Estrogen

Estrogen continues to be one of the most widely used drugs in post-menopausal women, but the typical treatment is for menopausal symptoms and may last less than one year. Long-term estrogen replacement therapy (ERT) for prevention of osteoporosis (or for other indications such as heart disease) is rare despite many positive observational studies amassed over the last 20 years. Estrogen also may prevent loss of cognitive ability, and may have some protective effect against osteoarthritis. There are possible side-effects of long-term ERT, including increased risk of stroke, thrombosis, and cancer [1-4]. The recent review by Colditz et al [5] assessed the possible relation between estrogen and risk of breast cancer. The 30 to 50% increased risk of breast cancer associated with ERT is considered within the realm of error by gynecologists, given several studies showing little increased risk. The risk of ERT in patients with high BMD and/or a family history of cancer may be higher. **Even without ERT, high BMD increases risk of breast cancer 50% in women without family history and 300% in women with family history [6].** Long-term ERT may involve higher risks in these and other groups, and physicians should discuss the risks and benefits with their patients [7,8].

Ideally long-term ERT should be targeted at those women with high fracture risk, elevated cholesterol, and low-risk of breast cancer. **A low BMD value, which indicates a high risk of osteoporosis, is useful not only in targeting ERT to women who most need fracture prevention, but to those women who also have elevated cholesterol and low risk of breast cancer.** High BMD coupled with a family history of breast cancer may contra-indicate ERT and could suggest the need for SERM treatment.

There is substantial evidence for a protective effect of estrogen on bone turnover, bone density, and fracture [8-10], and evidence continues to accumulate showing the patient groups in which efficacy is clearest. Michaelson et al [12] showed that there was little significant fracture protection of ERT in physically-active women with higher body weight. They concluded that *"there seems to be only a small added benefit for hip-fracture protection in women with high physical activity or among those weighing over 70 kg."* The latter group typically has higher BMD levels. **Physicians should consider inactive women with low body weight especially in need of long-term ERT.**

ERT, like all antiresorptives, needs to be given long-term, for once therapy stops bone loss accelerates; there is no residual effect 5 years post-discontinuation. New studies show that even low estradiol levels are protective of bone in post-menopausal women [13,14]. Perhaps women who choose to terminate ERT after several years can be protected long-term with isoflavones, or other compounds with low estrogenic activity [15,16].

The evidence for a protective effect of ERT on heart disease has seemed positive, since estrogen reduces cholesterol and improves both vasculature and blood flow [17-23]. **Many observational studies, and meta-analyses, have demonstrated a 30% reduction in heart disease.** A new study has raised questions [24]. Hully et al [25] studied 2763 women with coronary disease in the HERS study, and found that estrogen did not decrease myocardial infarction or death rates, even though the expected lipid changes did occur. This prospective study contrasts with many observational trials. Importantly this study was undertaken in women with existing coronary disease who probably had risk factors that were not modifiable by estrogen. **The reasonable conclusion is that long-term ERT should be targeted at women with high risk of heart disease [26,27], but its cardioprotective benefit in those with established disease remains unproven.**

A recent review by Elizabeth Barrett-Connor concluded that definitive data on the risk-benefit of ERT were not yet available, and that therapy probably should be delayed until after age 60 [28]. Virtually all gynecologists, and many other osteoporosis specialists, would find this much too conservative an approach. **The common ground may be to target long-term ERT to patients with the greatest risk of both osteoporosis and heart disease, and with the lowest risk of side-effects.**

♦ REFERENCES

1. P, Kerlikowske K, Subak L, Grady D (1998) Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:472-479.
2. Grady D, Sawaya G (1998) Postmenopausal hormone therapy increases risk of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. *Am J Med* 105:41-43.

Continued on page 26

Estrogen *from page 25*

3. Meier CR, Sturkenboom MCJM, Cohen AS, Jick H (1998) Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of developing systemic lupus erythematosus or discoid lupus. *J Rheumatol* 25:1515-1519.
4. Pickar JH, Thorneycroft I, Whitehead M (1998) Effects of hormone replacement therapy on the endometrium and lipid parameters: a review of randomized clinical trials, 1985 to 1995. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 178:1087-1099.
5. Colditz GA (1998) Relationship between estrogen levels, use of hormone replacement therapy, and breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:814-823.
6. Lucas FL, Cauley JA, Stone RA, Cummings SR, Vogt MT, Weissfeld JL, Kuller LH (1998) Bone mineral density and risk of breast cancer. Differences by family history of breast cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 148:22-29.
7. Newton KM, Lacrois AZ, Leveille SG, Rutter C, Keenen NL, Anderson LA (1998) The physician's role in women's decision making about hormone replacement therapy. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:580-584.
8. ACOG (1998) Osteoporosis. *Intl J Gynecol Obstet* 62:193-201.
9. Lindsay R (1998) The role of estrogen in the prevention of osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:399-409.
10. Rogers A, Eastell R (1998) Effects of estrogen therapy of postmenopausal women on cytokines measured in peripheral blood. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1577-1586.
11. Hammar M, Cristau S, Nathorst-Boos J, Rud T, Garre K (1998) A double-blind, randomized trial comparing the effects of tibolone and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with menopausal symptoms. *Br J Obstet Gynecol* 105:904-911.
12. Michaelsson K, Baron JA, Johnell O, Persson I, Ljunghall S (1998) Variation in the efficacy of hormone replacement therapy in the prevention of hip fracture. *Osteoporos Int* 8:540-546.
13. Cummings SR, Browner WS, Bauer D, Stone K, Ensrud K, Jamal S, Ettinger B (1998) Endogenous hormones and the risk of hip and vertebral fractures among older women. *N Engl J Med* 339:733-378.
14. Genant HK, Lucas J, Weiss S, Akin M, Emkey R, McNaney-Flint H, Downs R, Mortola J, Watts N, Yang HM, Banav N, Brennan JJ, Nolan JC (1997) Low-dose esterified estrogen therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 157:2609-2615.
15. Tham DM, Gardner CD, Haskell WL (1998) Potential health benefits of dietary phytoestrogens: a review of the clinical, epidemiological, and mechanistic evidence. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2223-2235.
16. Bingham SA, Atkinson C, Liggins J, Bluck L, Coward A (1998) Phyto-oestrogens: where are we now? *Br J Nutr* 79:393-406.
17. Su W, Campos H, Judge H, Walsh BW, Sacks FM (1998) Metabolism of apo(a) and apoB100 of lipoprotein(a) in women: effect of postmenopausal estrogen replacement. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3267-3276.
18. Lau TK, Wan D, Yim SF, Sanderson JE, Haines CJ (1998) Prospective, randomized, controlled study of the effect of hormone replacement therapy on peripheral blood flow velocity in postmenopausal women. *Fertil Steril* 70:284-288.
19. Stevenson JC (1998) Various actions of oestrogens on the vascular system. *Maturitas* 30:5-9.
20. Sourander L, Rajala T, Raiha I, Makinen J, Erkkola R, Helenius H (1998) Cardiovascular and cancer morbidity and mortality and sudden cardiac death in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy (ERT). *Lancet* 352:1965-1969.
21. O'Sullivan AJ, Crampton LJ, Freund J, Ho KKY (1998) The route of estrogen replacement therapy confers divergent effects on substrate oxidation and body composition in postmenopausal women. *J Clin Invest* 102:1035-1040.
22. Hart DM, Farish E, Fletcher CD, Barnes JF, Hart H, Nolan D, Spowart K (1998) Long-term effects of continuous combined HRT on bone turnover and lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporos Int* 8:326-332.
23. Rosenson RS, Tangney CC, Mosca LJ (1998) Hormone replacement therapy improves cardiovascular risk by lowering plasma viscosity in postmenopausal women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 18:1902-1905.
24. Petitti DB (1998) Hormone replacement therapy and heart disease prevention. Experimentation trumps observation. *JAMA* 280:650-652.
25. Hulley S, Grady D, Bush T, Furberg C, Herrington D, Riggs B, Vittinghoff E (1998) Randomized trial of estrogen plus progestin for secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 280:605-613.
26. Grodstein F, Stampfer MJ (1998) Estrogen for women at varying risk of coronary disease. *Maturitas* 30:19-26.
27. van der Mooren MJ, Mijatovic V, van Baal WM, Stehouwer CDA (1998) Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with specific risk factors for coronary artery disease. *Maturitas*. 30:27-36.
28. Barrett-Connor E (1998) Hormone replacement therapy. *Br Med J* 317:457-461.

Update: Calcitonin

Calcitonin has been used for the past 15 years in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis [1], although the first use was to reduce osteoclastic activity in Paget's disease. The approval of the nasal spray formulation in many countries has made long-term compliance possible. A dose of 100 to 200 IU/day increases spine BMD by about 1 to 2%/year, comparable to the increase observed with SERMs [1]. Long-term studies (5-years) using nasal calcitonin were reported at recent meetings [2,3]. Patients treated with 200 IU/day showed a 35 to 40% reduction in vertebral fracture, while those treated with 100 and 400 IU/day showed a 20% reduction.

Injectable calcitonin was used a decade ago in relation to the bone loss of immobilization. More recently Cepollaro et al [4] showed that calcitonin increased Stiffness of the os calcis significantly in Sudeck's atrophy of the foot. An earlier study also had shown a positive effect of calcitonin on os calcis Stiffness in osteoporotic patients [5].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Avioli LV (1998) The role of calcitonin in the prevention of osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:411-419.
2. Maricic MJ, Silverman SL, Chesnut C, Baylink DJ, Altman R, Genant HK, Gimona A, Andriano K, Richardson P (1998) Salmon-calcitonin nasal spray prevents vertebral fractures in established osteoporosis. Further interim results of the "PROOF" study. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):129.
3. Silverman SL, Chesnut C, Andriano K, Genant H, Gimona A, Maricic M, Stock J, Baylink D (1998) Salmon calcitonin nasal spray (NS-CT) reduces risk of vertebral fracture(s) (VF) in established osteoporosis and has continuous efficacy with prolonged treatment: accrued 5 year worldwide data of the PROOF study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):174.
4. Cepollaro C, Gonnelli S, Pondrelli C, Martini S, Montagnini A, Rossi B, Gennari C (1998) Usefulnes of ultrasound in Sudeck's atrophy of the foot. *Calcif Tissue Int* 62:538-541.
5. Gonnelli S, Cepollaro C, Pondrelli C, Martini S, Rossi S, Gennari C (1996) Ultrasound parameters in osteoporotic patients treated with salmon calcitonin: a longitudinal study. *Osteoporos Int* 6:303-307.

Update: Bisphosphonates

Bisphosphonates have become well-accepted drugs for treating osteoporosis in patients over 65 years with high fracture risk [1,2], although estrogen remains the preferred drug in the immediate postmenopausal decade because of its positive effects on menopausal symptoms. The results from the EPIC study in women 45-59 years of age showed that alendronate (Fosamax® by Merck) at only 5 mg/day increased spine BMD by 3.8% over four years; estrogen increased it 5.2 to 7.6% or about what would be expected with 20 mg/day of alendronate in younger women [3,4]. Most older high-risk patients will not take estrogen and should receive a bisphosphonate, but even those with osteoporotic fractures are rarely prescribed any drug by general practitioners.

The recent meetings of the Intern. Osteoporosis Foundation in Berlin and the ASBMR/IBMS had numerous reports on bisphosphonates, many of which confirmed positive effects on both axial bone density and fracture in both men and women [5-12]. The increase of axial BMD produced by alendronate was proportional to its anti-fracture efficacy [8].

The increase of BMD values in trabecular areas (spine, trochanter, os calcis) observed after bisphosphonate treatment is due only in part to a greater volume of bone. Trabecular bone volume measured on iliac crest biopsy is too variable to directly examine possible bone increases [13-15]. Bisphosphonates decrease osteoid volume and bone turnover markedly, suggesting that the observed BMD increase may be due in part to increased mineralization (Table 1). **Mineralization of trabecular areas typically is 62%, and could be increased to the 67% level of compact bone by decreasing turnover (thereby producing up to an 8% increase of BMD) [15].**

Table 1. Histomorphometry in alendronate-treated women after 36 months [13].

	Placebo	5 mg	10 mg	20/5 mg
Trabecular Bone Volume (%)	14.7	14.3	16.6	12.5
Osteoid Volume (%)	1.12	0.46	0.12	0.27
Activation Frequency	0.45	0.22	0.04	0.08

Alendronate halves the rate of vertebral and hip fractures in women with pre-existing fracture, and reduces the rate of clinical fractures by 18 to 36% (Table 2). Alendronate even decreases turnover, and increases axial BMD, in patients who fail to respond to etidronate [16]. While cyclical etidronate treatment is well-tolerated, about 20 to 30% of patients simply fail to respond with BMD increases. These overall positive results with alendronate in women with pre-existing fractures are more limited in women without fracture.

Table 2. Rate of incident clinical fracture (spine and non-spine) in women (55 to 81 years) with femur neck BMD below average (T-score <-1.6 SD). Women with prevalent vertebral fractures reported by Ensrud et al [2] and women without (w/o) prevalent vertebral fractures reported by Cummings et al [17].

T-SCORE	FRACTURE RATE (%) OVER 4 YEARS: PLACEBO	ALENDRONATE	Δ	RELATIVE RISK	FRACTURE REDUCTION
<-2.2 with FX	21.3	15.2	6.1	0.69	-31%
<-2.5 w/o FX	19.6	13.1	6.5	0.64	-36%
>-2.2 with FX	13.3	11.3	2.0	0.82	-18%
>-2.5 w/o FX	10.9	11.8	-0.9	1.08	+8%*
Overall with FX	18.2	13.6	4.6	0.72	28%
Overall w/o FX	14.1	12.3	1.8	0.86	-14%*

*Not significant

A major arm of the Fracture Intervention Trial now has demonstrated that alendronate for 4 years significantly reduced the incidence of clinical fractures in women with a femur neck T-score below -2.5 SD [17]. About 4272 women completed the trial for which low BMD (femur neck T-score <-1.6 SD and no prevalent fracture) were the entrance criteria. Over the 4 years, femur BMD increased by 3 to 4%, and spine BMD by 8% over baseline, in treated patients. There was a non-significant (p=0.07) 14% reduction in the rate of clinical fracture in the overall sample (Table 2). **It is noteworthy that there was a significant 36% reduction in the rate of clinical fracture in women with femur neck BMD <-2.5 SD. The rate for morphometric spine fracture was halved in women with "osteoporosis" at the femur neck.**

Bisphosphonates also are preferred for prevention of the bone loss secondary to use of oral corticosteroids [18-22], and should reduce the high fracture rate in this patient group. The increase of axial BMD with bisphosphonates over one or two years in corticosteroid-treated patients is about half that seen in osteoporotic women. **Bisphosphonates are especially useful for (a) patients who have both low femur density (<-1.5 SD) and prevalent fracture, (b) those with a femur neck T-score <-2.5 SD, and/or (c) those receiving high-dose oral corticosteroids.** The failure of the clinical trials of etidronate in the US to show fracture efficacy may be due to the inclusion of women without fracture who had BMD above -2.5 SD; studies of etidronate in high-risk women show that it is effective [7].

For bisphosphonate therapy to be cost-effective, it must be continued to be taken properly long-term, a challenge with any chronic therapy. Unfortunately, compliance with recommended rules for safety and efficacy of alendronate administration has been poor [23]. Some early termination in clinical practice has been associated with gastrointestinal complaints [23], which contrasts sharply with the virtual absence of complaints in controlled clinical trials where patient education is good, compliance is high and a control group is used.

Continued on page 28

***Bisphosphonate** from page 27*

Bisphosphonates are known to cause gastrointestinal problems, and this may be exacerbated at low pH [24]. A study from Kaiser Permanente showed that only 1 in 8 patients (12%) receiving oral alendronate developed mild gastrointestinal problems [25]. Complications doubled for alendronate-treated patients over age 70, and tripled for those with a prior history of gastric problems. **This modest side-effect profile must be considered in light of the fact that alendronate halves the rate of fractures in high-risk subjects.** The Kaiser Permanente results imply that one alendronate-treated patient would develop mild gastritis for every clinical fracture prevented; experienced physicians feel this side-effect profile is acceptable, and can be improved by better patient education.

Discontinuation of bisphosphonate therapy leads to acceleration of bone loss which is similar to the rapid bone loss that occurs after estrogen or SERMs are discontinued. Wasnich et al [9] showed that bone loss resumed after subjects terminated treatment with low-dose (2.5 or 5 mg/day) alendronate. Spinal, femoral, and total body bone loss was about 1% per year post-discontinuation. Loss after discontinuation of high-dose (20 mg/day) alendronate may be slower [4]. The loss rate was even higher, 2% per year, after withdrawal of ibandronate [26]. There was no residual effect of bisphosphonate treatment on bone 5 years after discontinuation. Since 90% of patients in clinical practice discontinue chronic therapies, including bisphosphonate therapy, within two years, alternative dosage forms need to be considered that allow treatment to be continued long-term.

Researchers are seeking solutions for better compliance, including the use of cyclical alendronate (one month on followed by one month off), or interval treatment with higher doses, such as 40 mg, once or twice per week [27,28]. Merck is conducting a clinical trial of weekly therapy with 35 and 70 mg tablets. If this weekly treatment is effective, then the annual cost of drug could be halved, side-effects minimized, and compliance increased. Another approach is to use bisphosphonates with high potency yet low irritability, such as zolendronate (Novartis) and ibandronate (Roche) [29,30]. Oral agents could be given intermittently (once/month, for example) and still be quite potent. The projected mode for ibandronate is injection once every three months; this should provide a needed improvement to long-term compliance.

Recent reports showed that risedronate (P&G), another bisphosphonate nearing FDA approval, produced significant increases in spine and femur BMD, but not radius BMD at doses of 2.5 and 5.0 mg/day [9,30]. Risedronate was also effective in corticosteroid osteoporosis [31-35]. The skeletal effects of risedronate were quite similar to those produced by comparable doses of alendronate. In contrast, Genant et al [36] showed that tiludronate (Sanofi) treatment was no better than placebo; tiludronate increased spine BMD by <1% compared to placebo over 36 months, and there was no decrease in fracture rate. **It appears that tiludronate has no significant effect on either BMD or fracture.**

Pamidronate is an aminobisphosphonate that has potent antiresorptive properties; it usually is given intravenously to avoid gastrointestinal irritation. Intravenous pamidronate (Aredia7 by Novartis) is commonly used in hypercalcemia of malignancy, but also is effective in osteoporosis. A single 90 mg infusion prevented corticosteroid bone loss for 1 year [37]. Enteric-coated oral capsules of pamidronate appear to be well-tolerated, and apparently the dose is adequately absorbed since the drug is effective [10,11]. Other oral aminobisphosphonates potentially could be encapsulated for better safety and compliance.

New studies are being done using **bisphosphonates in combination with other agents**. There appears to be only a small incremental effect of estrogen and alendronate [38,39], but calcitriol doubles the BMD increase produced by bisphosphonates alone [40,41].

♦ REFERENCES

1. Watts NB. (1998) Treatment of osteoporosis with bisphosphonates. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:419-439.
2. Ensrud KE, Black DM, Palermo L, Bauer DC, Barrett-Connor E, Quandt SA, Thompson DE, Karpf DB (1997) Treatment with alendronate prevents fractures in women at highest risk. *Arch Intern Med* 157:2617-2624.
3. Ravn P, Bjarnason NH, Wasnich R, Davis J, McClung M, Balske A, Hosking D, Chilvers C, Kaur A, Daley M, Cizza G. (1998) Long-term treatment with alendronate prevents postmenopausal bone loss: EPIC four-year results. *Bone* 23(Suppl):183.
4. McClung M, Clemmesen B, Daifotis A, Gilchrist NL, Eisman J, Weinstein RS, Fuleihan GEH, Reda C, Yates AJ, Ravn P (1998) Alendronate prevents postmenopausal bone loss in women without osteoporosis. *Ann Intern Med* 128:253-261.
5. Black DM, Thompson DE, Bauer D, Hochberg M, Ensrud K, Musliner TA, Yates AJ, Cummings SR. (1998) Antifracture efficacy of alendronate in women at high risk of fracture: results from the Fracture Intervention Trial. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):107.
6. Nevitt MC, Ross PD, Palermo L, Musliner T, Thompson D. (1998) Risk of new vertebral fracture increases with the number of prevalent vertebral fractures, and does not vary by location of prevalent fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):107.
7. Rajan KT, Evans WD. (1998) A five year longitudinal study of the effectiveness of sodium etidronate in male and female patients. *Bone* 23(Suppl):314.
8. Hochberg MC, Ross PD, Cummings SR, Black D, Musliner T, Nevitt MC, Thompson D. (1998) Larger increases in bone mineral density with alendronate therapy are associated with lower risk of new vertebral fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):13.
9. Wasnich R, Davis J, Workman P, McClung M, Hosking D, Chilvers C, Ravn P, Christiansen C, Kaur A, Daley M, Yates AJ. (1998) Effects of alendronate discontinuation on BMD in early postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):402.
10. McClung M, Bensen W, Bolognese M, Bonnick S, Ettinger M, Harris S, Knecht T, Lang R, Miller P, Pavlov E, Silverman S, Woodson G, Faulkner K, Ethgen D, Axelrod D. (1998) Risedronate increases bone mineral density at the hip, spine and radius in postmenopausal women with low bone mass. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):111.

Continued on page 29

Bisphosphonates *from page 28*

11. Man Z. (1998) New spine and non-spine fractures in 871 women/year treated with oral pamidronate plus calcium and vitamin D supplements. *Bone* 22:702.
12. Brumsen C, Lips P, Hamdy NAT, Netelenbos JC, Valentijn R, Geelhoed-Duijvestijn PHLM, Landman JO, Pauwels EKJ, Roos JC, McCloskey EV, Kanis JA, Papapoulos SE. (1998) Oral pamidronate progressively increases lumbar spine BMD over 5 years in women and men with osteoporosis and reduces the risk of new vertebral fractures. *Bone* 23(Suppl):310.
13. Chavassieux PM, Arlot ME, Reda C, Wei L, Yates AJ, Meunier PJ (1997) Histomorphometric assessment of the long-term effects of alendronate on bone quality and remodeling in patients with osteoporosis. *J Clin Invest* 100:1475-1480.
14. Thomas T, Barou O, Vico L, Alexandre C, Lafage-Proust M-H (1999) Recurrence of vertebral fracture with cyclical etidronate therapy in osteoporosis: histomorphometry and x-ray microanalysis evaluation. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:198-205.
15. Meunier PJ, Boivin G (1997) Bone mineral density reflects bone mass but also the degree of mineralization of bone: therapeutic implications. *Bone* 21(5):373-377.
16. Watts NB, Becker P. (1999) Alendronate increases spine and hip bone mineral density in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis who failed to respond to intermittent cyclical etidronate. *Bone* 24:65-68.
17. Cummings SR, Black DM, Thompson DE, Applegate WB, Barrett-Connor E, Musliner TA, Palermo L, Prineas R, Rubin SM, Scott JC, Vogt T, Wallace R, Yates AJ, LaCroix AZ. (1998) Effect of alendronate on risk of fracture in women with low bone density but without vertebral fractures. *JAMA* 280:2077-2082.
18. Amin S, LaValley MP, Simms RW, Felson DT. (1998) A meta-analysis ranking drug treatments for corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis (CSOP) by efficacy. *Bone* 23(Suppl):182.
19. Delmas P, Seeman E, Ljunghall S, Thamsborg G, Malice MP, Caarofano W, Daifotis A. (1998) Alendronate in postmenopausal and glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):133.
20. Saag KG, Emkey R, Schnitzer TJ, Brown PJ, Hawkins F, Goemaere S, Thamsborg G, Liberman UA, Delmas PD, Malice M-P, Czachur M, Daifotis AG (1998) Alendronate for the prevention and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med* 339:292-299.
21. Goemaere S, Correa-Rotter R, Saag K, Menkes D-J, Delmas P, Daifotis AG, Malice M-P, Espinosa D. (1998) Alendronate increases spine BMD irrespective of glucocorticoid dose or duration. *Bone* 23(Suppl):182.
22. Geusens P, Dequeker J, Vanhoof J, Stalmans R, Boonen S, Joly J, Nijs J, Raus J (1998) Cyclical etidronate increases bone density in the spine and hip of postmenopausal women receiving long term corticosteroid treatment. A double blind, randomised placebo controlled study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:724-727.
23. Ettinger B, Pressman A, Schein J, Chan J, Silver P, Connolly N. (1998) Alendronate use among 812 women: prevalence of gastrointestinal complaints, noncompliance with patient instructions, and discontinuation. *J Managed Care Pharm* 4:488-492.
24. Peter CP, Handt LK, Smith SM. (1998) Esophageal irritation due to alendronate sodium tablets. Possible mechanisms. *Dig Dis Sci* 43:1998-2002.
25. Ettinger B, Pressman A, Schein J. (1998) Clinic visits and hospital admissions for care of acid-related upper gastrointestinal disorders in women using alendronate for osteoporosis. *Am J Managed Care Pharm* 4:1377-1382.
26. Ravn P, Christensen JO, Baumann M, Clemmesen B. (1998) Changes in biochemical markers and bone mass after withdrawal of ibandronate treatment: prediction of bone mass changes during treatment. *Bone* 22:559-564.
27. Balske A, Cooke K, Shea M, McClung M. (1998) A randomized, parallel group study comparing the efficacy of continuous versus cyclic alendronate in the treatment of postmenopausal women with low bone mass. *Bone* 23(Suppl):596.
28. Kloos RT, Shirah C. (1998) Success of alternative dosing regimens for alendronate intolerance in osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):594.
29. Binkley N, Kimmel D, Bruner J, Haffa A, Davidowitz B, Meng C, Schaffer V, Green J. (1998) Zoledronate prevents the development of absolute osteopenia following ovariectomy in adult Rhesus monkeys. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1775-1782.
30. Thiebaud D, Burckhardt P, Kriegbaum H, Huss H, Mulder H, Juttmann JR, Schöter KH. (1997) Three monthly intravenous injections of ibandronate in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Am J Med* 103:298-307.
31. Goa KL, Balfour JA. (1998) Risedronate. *Drugs Aging* 13:83-91.
32. Cohen S, Levy R, Keller M, Sewell KL, Boling E, Eusebio R, Sod E, Chines A. (1998) Risedronate prevents corticosteroid-induced bone loss and decreases the risk of vertebral fractures. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):137.
33. Reid D, Devogelaer JP, Hughes R, Laan R, Adami S, Sacco-Gibson N, Wenderoth D. (1998) Risedronate is effective and well tolerated in treating corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):303.
34. Reid D, Cohen S, Pack S, Chines A, Ethgen D. (1998) Risedronate reduces the incidence of vertebral fractures in patients on chronic corticosteroid therapy. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):136.
35. Devogelaer JP, Hughes R, Laan R, Adami S, Reid D, Sacco-Gibson N, Wenderoth D. (1998) Risedronate is effective and well-tolerated in patients on chronic corticosteroid therapy. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S480.
36. Genant HK, Chesnut CH III, Eisman JA, Harris ST, McClung MR, Prince RL, Recker RR, Seeman E, Siris ES, Sturtridge WC, Wasnich RD, Tou CKP, Heshmati HM. (1998) Chronic intermittent cyclical administration of tiludronate in postmenopausal osteoporosis: report of two multicenter studies in 2316 patients. *Bone* 23(Suppl):175.
37. Boutsen Y, Jamart J, Esselinckx W, Devogelaer JP. (1998) Primary prevention of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis with intravenous pamidronate given on 2 different regimens: a prospective controlled study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S313.
38. Lindsay R, Cosman F, Cary DJ, Liss CL, Reagan J, Byrnes CA, Melton ME, Petty KJ. (1998) Effect of alendronate added to ongoing hormone replacement therapy in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 9(Suppl 3):12.
39. Greenspan S, Bankhurst A, Bell N, Bolognese M, Bone H, Davidson M, Downs R, Emkey R, McKeever C, Miller S, Mulloy A, Weiss S, Heyden N, Lombardi A, Suryawanshi S. (1998) Effects of alendronate and estrogen, alone or in combination, on bone mass and turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):174.
40. Frediani B, Allegri A, Bisogno S, Marcolongo R. (1998) Effects of combined treatment with calcitriol plus alendronate on bone mass and bone turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis—two years of continuous treatment. *Clin Drug Invest* 15: 235-244.
41. Masud T, Mulcahy B, Thompson AV, Donnelly S, Keen RW, Doyle DV, Spector TD. (1998) Effects of cyclical etidronate combined with calcitriol versus cyclical etidronate alone on spine and femoral neck bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:346-349.

Update: Vitamin D

Vitamin D, and the active forms of D-hormone, are increasingly investigated because of their multiplicity of genomic and possible non-genomic actions. Receptors are present not only in bone and intestine, but in many other tissues [1-3]. The conventional viewpoint is that there is little or no vitamin D deficiency in western societies, perhaps because healthy, ambulatory older subjects with normal bone mineral density (BMD) rarely have either low calcidiol levels or elevated PTH [4]. **A number of studies have shown that subclinical D deficiency is present in a significant minority of the elderly at least seasonally in higher latitudes [5-15]**. Even in relatively sunny climates, like Spain, low calcidiol levels (<15 ng/ml) occurred in 60% of younger post-menopausal women [16]. Some of these differences may be due to analytic differences in calcidiol determination; **there is a need for standardization of calcidiol analyses**. Other differences may simply reflect the absence of vitamin D food fortification in many areas. Frank deficiency is sometimes thought to occur only when the calcidiol level is very low (<12 ng/ml), but in the elderly, hypovitaminosis may occur at higher levels [7-9]. **PTH levels increase rapidly in the elderly at calcidiol levels <30 ng/ml compared to <15 ng/ml in young individuals. If this is confirmed, hypovitaminosis in the elderly could conceivably be defined as calcidiol <20 ng/ml.**

Vitamin D status is particularly compromised in the non-ambulatory elderly, particularly those in institutional care [10-13]. A controversial report in the *New England Journal of Medicine* [17] showed that hypovitaminosis also was common in the general medical population. A recent publication confirmed that over 70% of critically-ill patients had calcidiol levels under 20 ng/ml, and 42% had elevated PTH [18]. A low calcidiol in non-ambulatory subjects is of particular concern because bone loss is doubled in D-deficient subjects who are immobilized [19]. Krieg et al [12] found that over 50% of institutionalized subjects had calcidiol levels below 10 ng/ml. Calcidiol levels are twice this level in the ambulatory elderly [4,12].

Calcidiol levels are particularly low in patients with hip fracture [20-22]. **One of the key factors in fracture may be myopathy associated with D-deficiency, along with an increased body sway, and increased risk of falling [23,24]**. Several studies also have suggested that the vitamin D receptor may be associated with risk of fracture [25]. Patients with fracture do show a particular defect in calcium absorption [26,27]. A defect of calcium absorption in the aged is often associated with intestinal “resistance” to 1,25-D_3 and not just low calcidiol or calcitriol levels [28,29], but it is unclear if vitamin D receptor status is associated with this resistance. **The mild secondary hyperparathyroidism that occurs in elderly patients can be corrected in part by low-cost vitamin D supplementation (800 to 2000 IU/ day or 50,000 to 100,000 IU once per month); a less effective and more costly alternative is supplementation with high-dose calcium [30-34]**. Calcium alone (intakes under 1000 mg/day) has no suppressive effect on PTH [35], and would not improve the muscle weakness of D-deficient subjects. A German research group that initially showed that vitamin D is related to body sway and falls [24], reported at the ASBMR that a small (800 IU/day) supplement of vitamin D improved balance and body sway [36]. In contrast, 1200 mg/day of calcium had no effect on sway [36]. **Compston [37] has pointed out that the evidence now supports routine supplementation of the elderly with a daily dose of 800 IU (20 μg). She noted “this dose is safe, free of side effects, and should have an impact on the enormous and increasing morbidity and cost attributable to osteoporotic fracture in elderly people.”** It is doubtful if there is any value in special (>400 IU) vitamin D supplementation of normal subjects under age 60, since deficiency at this age is extremely rare. Finnish researchers [38] showed that the addition of 300 IU to estrogen therapy had no effect on spine BMD. The supplement increased the response of femur BMD to estrogen, but the 50% fracture reduction with vitamin D alone was not significant in this five-year study because of the small sample size [38].

Correction of elevated PTH by vitamin D supplementation may not address all skeletal problems, particularly the defective calcium absorption. Active D-hormone, or a “pro-drug,” may be needed in many elderly patients [39,40]. Active hormone has a direct effect on osteoblasts [41-43]. Both alphacalcidol and calcitriol have been used extensively throughout Asia and Australia, and even in certain European countries, over the last several years with success in treating osteoporosis. This effect on osteoblasts may be important, particularly in corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis where bone formation is compromised. Low-dose therapy (0.5 μg/day calcitriol, or 1.0 μg/day alphacalcidiol) increases spine and femur BMD in patients treated with low-dose prednisone (<8 mg/day) [44]. Bisphosphonates are preferred for treating corticosteroid osteoporosis, but could be combined with active D-hormone for better efficacy.

At the European Congress of Osteoporosis in Berlin, many papers showed that alphacalcidol and calcitriol were both effective in treating osteoporosis [45-51]. Alphacalcidol seems preferred by many clinicians because this pro-drug has a wider therapeutic window than calcitriol itself, and the pro-drug provides sustained elevation of 1,25-D_3 levels in bone and in blood, with less “first-pass effect” on gut compared to calcitriol.

One interesting emerging therapeutic alternative is adjuvant therapy with calcitriol or alphacalcidol. Combined therapy of estrogen with bisphosphonates offers no skeletal advantage beyond that of bisphosphonate alone, but an active D-hormone combined with either estrogen or bisphosphonate greatly accentuates the BMD increase of either antiresorptive and further decreases fracture rate [52-54].

Continued on page 31

***Vitamin D** from page 30*

♦ REFERENCES

1. Jones G, Strugnell SA, DeLuca HF (1998) Current understanding of the molecular actions of vitamin D. *Physiol Rev* 78:1193-1221.
2. Bouillon R, Carmeliet G, Daci E, Segaert S, Verstuyf A (1998) Vitamin D metabolism and action. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S13-S19.
3. Norman AW (1998) Editorial: receptors for $1\alpha,25(OH)_2D_3$: past, present, and future. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1360-1369.
4. Gallagher JC, Kinyamu HK, Fowler SE, Dawson-Hughes B, Dalsky GP, Sherman SS (1998) Calciotropic hormones and bone markers in the elderly. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:475-482.
5. Ringe JD (1998) Vitamin D deficiency and osteopathies. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S35-S39.
6. Peacock M (1998) Effects of calcium and vitamin D insufficiency on the skeleton. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2): S45-S51.
7. McKenna MJ, Freaney R (1998) Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly: means to defining hypovitaminosis D. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S3-S6.
8. Holick MF (1998) Vitamin D requirements for humans of all ages: new increased requirements for women and men 50 years and older. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S24-S29.
9. Reginster J-Y, Frederick I, Deroisy R, Dewe W, Taquet A-N, Albert A, Collette J, Pirenne H, Zheng SX, Gosset C (1998) Parathyroid hormone plasma concentrations in response to low 25-OH vitamin D circulating levels increases with age in elderly women. *Osteoporos Int* 8:390-392.
10. Sato Y, Asoh T, Oizumi K (1998) High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency and reduced bone mass in elderly women with Alzheimer's disease. *Bone* 23:555-557.
11. Scharla SH (1998) Prevalence of subclinical vitamin D deficiency in different European countries. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S7-S12.
12. Krieg M-A, Cornuz J, Jacquet AF, Thiebaud D, Burckhardt P (1998) Influence of anthropometric parameters and biochemical markers of bone metabolism on quantitative ultrasound of bone in the institutionalized elderly. *Osteoporos Int* 8:115-120.
13. Devogelaer JP, Le Thi TC, Dienst D, Depresseux G (1998) Vitamin D and dietary calcium status in patients living in nursing homes compared to ambulatory patients. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):22.
14. Bischoff H, Stahelin HB, Binder K, Tvndall A, Theiler R (1998) Low 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D serum levels in elderly subjects with normal 25-hydroxyvitamin D status. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S491.
15. Balogh A, Bettembuk P, Bhattoa HP, Szathmari M, Toth M, Horvath M (1998) Hypovitaminosis D in postmenopausal osteoporotic patients in Hungary. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S492.
16. Agaudo P, del Campo MT, Gonzalez ML, Bernad M, Coya J, Torrijos A, Gijon-Banos J, Maratin Mola E, Martinez ME (1998) Vitamin D deficiency and menopausia in a Spanish outpatient rheumatological clinic. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):202.
17. Thomas MK, Lloyd-Jones DM, Thadhani RI, Shaw AC, Deraska DJ, Kitch BT, Vamvakas EC, Dick IM, Prince RL, Finkelstein JS (1998) Hypovitaminosis D in medical inpatients. *N Engl J Med* 338:777-783.
18. Nierman DM, Mechanick JI (1998) Bone hyperresorption is prevalent in chronically critically ill patients. *Chest* 114:1122-1128.
19. Cosman F, Nieves J, Komar L, Ferrer G, Herbert J, Formica C, Shen V, Lindsay R (1998) Fracture history and bone loss in patients with MS. *Neurology* 51: 1161-1165.
20. Diamond T, Smerdely P, Kormas N, Sekel R, Vu T, Day P (1998) Hip fracture in elderly men: the importance of subclinical vitamin D deficiency and hypogonadism. *Med J Aust* 169: 138-141.
21. Pande I, O'Neill TW, Moniz C, Scott DL, Woolf AD (1998) Vitamin D deficiency as an independent risk factor for hip fractures in men: results from the Cornwall Hip Fracture Study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S493.
22. Scharla SH, Lempert UG, Dull R (1998) Prevalence of low bone mass and endocrine disorders in hip fracture patients. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S287.
23. Glerup H, Garden M, Jensen J, Eriksen EF (1998) Vitamin D deficiency among hip fracture patients: severe myopathy precedes bone involvement. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):103.
24. Pfeifer M, Begerow B, Pospeschill M, Scholz M, Makosch S, Schlotthauer T, Lazarescu AD, Pollaehne W, Minne HW (1998) New concept of vitamin D efficacy in the elderly: 25-OH-D3 improves body sway and thus reduces falls and hip fractures. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):10.
25. Feskanich D, Hunter DJ, Willett WC, Hankinson SE, Hollis BW, Hough HL, Kelsey KT, Colditz GA (1998) Vitamin D receptor genotype and the risk of bone fractures in women. *Epidemiology* 9:535-539.
26. Agnusdei D, Civitelli R, Camporeale A, Parisi G, Gennari L, Nardi P, Gennari C (1998) Age-related decline of bone mass and intestinal calcium absorption in normal males. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63: 197-201.
27. Ensrud KE, Gore R, Cauley JA, Heaney RP, Cummings SR (1998) Fractional calcium absorption and fracture risk in older women: a prospective study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S151.
28. Wood RJ, Fleet JC, Cashman K, Bruns ME, DeLuca HF (1998) Intestinal calcium absorption in the aged rat: evidence of intestinal resistance to 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D. *Endocrinol* 139:3843-3848.
29. Pattanaungkul S, Riggs BL, Yergey A, Vieira N, O'Fallon WM, Khosla S (1998) The in vivo dose response of intestinal calcium absorption to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D is impaired in elderly compared to young women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S169.
30. Dawson-Hughes B (1998) Vitamin D and calcium: recommended intake for bone health. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S30-S34.
31. Meunier PJ (1998) Calcium and vitamin D are effective in preventing fractures in elderly people by reversing senile secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S1-S2.
32. Reid IR (1998) The roles of calcium and vitamin D in the prevention of osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:389-398.
33. Nordin BEC, Baker MR, Horsman A, Peacock M (1985) A prospective trial of the effect of vitamin D supplementation on metacarpal bone loss in elderly women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 42:470-474.
34. Adams JS, Wu C, Javanbakt M, Hollis BW (1998) Resolution of vitamin D depletion in osteopenic patients results in rapid recovery of bone mineral density. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S642.
35. Kinyamu HK, Gallagher JC, Rafferty KA, Balhorn KE (1998) Dietary calcium and vitamin D intake in elderly and young women: effect on serum PTH and vitamin D metabolites. *Am J Clin Nutr* 67:342-348.
36. Pfeifer M, Begerow B, Nachtigall D, Hansen C, Minne HW (1998) Prevention of falls-related fractures: vitamin D reduces body sway in the elderly - a prospective, randomized, double blind study. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S175.
37. Compston JE (1998) Vitamin D deficiency: time for action. *Br Med J* 317:1466-1467.

Continued on page 32

***Vitamin D** from page 31*

38. Komulainen MH, Kroger H, Tuppurainen MT, Heikkinen A-M, Alhava E, Honkanen R, Saarikosk S (1998) HRT and vit D in prevention of non-vertebral fractures postmenopausal women: a 5 year randomized trial. *Maturitas* 31:45-54.
39. Burckhardt P, Lamy O (1998) Vitamin D and its metabolites in the treatment of osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 2):S40-S44.
40. Francis RM (1998) Management of established osteoporosis. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 45:95-99.
41. Erben RG, Bromm S, Stangassinger M (1998) Therapeutic efficacy of $1\alpha 25$-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 and calcium in osteopenic ovariectomized rats: evidence for a direct anabolic effect of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 on bone. *Endocrinology* 139:4319-4328.
42. Gram J, Junker P, Nielsen HK, Bollerslev J (1998) Effects of short-term treatment with prednisolone and calcitriol on bone and mineral metabolism in normal men. *Bone* 23:297-302.
43. Koike N, Ichikawa F, Nishii Y, Stumpf WE (1998) Sustained osteoblast nuclear receptor binding of converted 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 after administration of ^{3}H-1α-hydroxyvitamin D3: a combined receptor autoradiography and radioassay time course study with comparison to ^{3}H-1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:391-395.
44. Rajapakse C, Rajapakse Y (1998) 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol (1,25 DHCC) - safety & efficacy in steroid osteoporosis prophylaxis (SOP). *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):303.
45. Gunaydin R, Gurgan A, Terzioglu R, Memi A, Gunes H, Uslu A, Oztin A (1998) Calcitriol therapy in post-menopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):116.
46. Makarova SA, Ametov AS (1998) Use of alfacalcidiol (alpha D3-TEVA) for treatment of osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):117.
47. Rodionova SS, Kolondaev AF, Munina LI (1998) Three years results of alfacalcidiol use in patients with osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):117.
48. Senocak O, Peker O, Akalin E, Oncel S, Bahceci O, Alper S, Ozbay A (1998) Calcitriol and vitamin D3 treatment results in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):116.
49. Slabik-Ledochowska A, Talalaj M, Kapuscinski P, Marcinowska E (1998) Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with estrogen, calcitonin, bisphosphonate, vitamin D, calcium, and fluoride. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):113.
50. Yalcin P, Yavuzer G, Gok H, Gurer G, Dincer G (1998) Comparison of calcium, etidronate and calcitriol therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):118.
51. Dilsen G, Gulbaba G, Sindel D (1998) Calcitriol in the treatment of osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):101.
52. Gutteridge DH, Holzherr M, Will R, Stewart GO, Price RI, Prince RL, Retallack RW, Tran L, Stuckey BGA, Drury P, Faulkner D, Criddle RA, Bhagat CI, Kent GN, Jamrozik K, Dhaliwal SS (1998) Postmenopausal vertebral fractures - advantage of HRT plus calcitriol over HRT alone, at total body and hip in malabsorbers and normal absorbers of Ca. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S527.
53. Masud T, Mulcahy B, Thompson AV, Donnelly S, Keen RW, Doyle DV, Spector TD (1998) Effects of cyclical etidronate combined with calcitriol versus cyclical etidronate alone on spine and femoral neck bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:346-349.
54. Frediani B, Allegri A, Bisogno S, Marcolongo R (1998) Effects of combined treatment with calcitriol plus alendronate on bone mass and bone turnover in postmenopausal osteoporosis—two years of continuous treatment. *Clin Drug Invest* 15:235-244.

ORCA-DX™: Fluoroscopic Densitometry

The ORCA is a portable C-arm designed for extremity fluoroscopy during surgery on the limbs. It utilizes a 6” (15 cm) image intensifier coupled to a high-capacity x-ray generator, both of which are mounted on a versatile C-arm. An optional densitometry application (ORCA-DX) has been developed for measuring BMD of the os calcis or forearm using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA). Measurements are taken at 50 and 75 kVp over 3 seconds; the DEXA data are analyzed by a conventional computer, and results, including T-score, Z-score, and fracture risk, are printed out. The $12,000 “DX” option for the ORCA includes a separate limb-positioning device, a computer and printer, and densitometry software. The BMD results have been shown to correlate highly (r>0.98) with those obtained at the same site on the PIXI and DPX densitometers. Precision *in vivo* is 1%, and the exposure radiation dose to the limbs is under 10 mrem.

FDA approval of raloxifene (Evista™ by Lilly) in the USA last year for prevention of bone loss has led to increased credibility that selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERM), or antiestrogens, could be useful for postmenopausal women [1-5]. Surprisingly, financial analysts report that sales of Evista have been below expectations.

Tamoxifen has long been used as an adjuvant to prevent recurrence of breast cancer [5-7], but it has been ineffective in the long-term maintenance of bone and prevention of fracture. Tamoxifen received FDA approval recently to prevent breast cancer in high-risk women based on short-term studies in the US. Long-term European studies, however, failed to show protection against breast cancer. Exciting findings on raloxifene were presented at the Annual Breast Cancer Symposium this December 1998 in San Antonio; **short-term treatment (40-months so far) prevented breast cancer (reportedly a 75% reduction in estrogen-receptor positive tumors, and a 55% reduction in all breast cancers).** Raloxifene could gain approval for breast cancer prevention in the US, although long-term studies now seem mandatory to assess efficacy. What is most remarkable about the protective effect of raloxifene is that risk was reduced in women with low axial BMD, a group that already has low risk of cancer.

Raloxifene, like tamoxifen, produces only small increases of axial BMD (only 1 to 2% above baseline over 2 years) [8,9]. In fact, a recent study from the Mayo Clinic showed no significant bone increases after 12 months of treatment at either 60 mg/day or 120 mg/day [10]. Raloxifene produces no adverse effects on mineralization, but likewise no increase in trabecular bone volume [11]. Several studies have demonstrated that raloxifene decreases bone turnover only half as much as potent bisphosphonates. **Recent reports on the MORE study, a large trial in 7700 women with low BMD or fracture, also showed no significant reduction of clinical fractures (only 3 to 9%) even though there was a 50% reduction of morphometric (non-clinical) vertebral fractures [12,13]. In contrast, alendronate produces a 36% reduction of clinical fractures in similar high-risk women.**

Raloxifene, like tamoxifen, decreases lipid levels [14] but this may not translate directly into less atherosclerosis. Raloxifene might protect against coronary disease, but this remains unproven. Bjarnason et al [15] found that raloxifene inhibited aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits, but Clarkson et al [16] found that raloxifene had no effect on atherosclerosis in monkeys even though it lowered lipid levels slightly; in contrast, estrogen prevented atherosclerosis. The claims of "estrogen-like" protective effects are also becoming uncertain as both retrospective and prospective studies now suggest that homocysteine reduction is a key element in reducing the risk of both myocardial infarction and stroke. **The conventional dose of raloxifene (60 mg/day) does not reduce plasma homocysteine levels, but conjugated estrogen does [17].** High-dose raloxifene (150 mg/day) is needed to reduce homocysteine; chronic tamoxifen treatment of women with breast cancer does reduce homocysteine levels. Of course **a multi-vitamin is a much cheaper and safer means of reducing homocysteine levels.**

Other SERMs, like droloxifene, levormeloxifene, and idoxifene, have modest skeletal effects in experimental animals [18-20], and postmenopausal women [21]. More potent SERM analogs, perhaps in combination with vitamin D-hormone, offer promise of a more significant skeletal effect, yet with the positive side-effect profile.

Continuation of the raloxifene fracture trials long-term should be able to better show if this promising agent has any significant effect on clinical fractures, particularly costly hip fractures. These long-term studies also will clarify the protective effect in relation to breast cancer. Until then, many physicians probably will choose to treat osteoporosis with agents proven to prevent clinical fractures, and use raloxifene only in women with high risk of breast cancer.

A major new trial (Study of Tamoxifen and Raloxifene, or STAR) will start this year; 22,000 women at high risk of breast cancer will receive either of the two agents [22]. This could better demonstrate the clinical effects of both agents.

♦ REFERENCES

1. Jordan VC. (1998) Designer estrogens. Sci Am 279:60-67.
2. Meier CA. (1998) Role of novel antiresorptive agents for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:18-19.
3. Termine JD, Wong M. (1998) Postmenopausal women and osteoporosis: available choices for maintenance of skeletal health. *Maturitas* 30:241-245.
4. Goldstein SR. (1998) Selective estrogen receptor modulators: a new category of therapeutic agents for extending the health of postmenopausal women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 179:1479-1484.
5. Carmichael PL. (1998) Mechanisms of action of antiestrogens: relevance to clinical benefits and risks. *Cancer Invest* 16:604-611.
6. Fisher B, Costantino JP, Wickerham DL, Redmund CK, Kavanah M, Cronin WM, Vogel V, Robidoux A, Dimitrov N, Atkins J, Daly M, Wieand S, Tan-Chiu E, Ford L, Wolmark N. (1998) Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the national surgical adjuvant breast and bowel project P-1 study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90: 1371-1388.
7. Osborne CK. (1998) Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:1609-1618.
8. Delmas PD, Bjarnason NH, Mitlak BH, Ravoux A-C, Shah AS, Huster WJ, Draper M, Christiansen C. (1997) Effects of raloxifene on bone mineral density, serum cholesterol concentrations, and uterine endometrium in postmenopausal women. *N Engl J Med* 337:1641-1647.
9. Meunier PJ, Vignot E, Garnero P, Confavreux E, Paris E, Sarkar S, Liu-Leage S, Knickerbocker R, Nickelsen T, Wong M, Draper MW. (1998) Postmenopausal women with osteoporosis: effects of raloxifene on bone mineral density in the hip and lumbar spine. *Bone* 23(Suppl):295.
10. Lufkin EG, Whitaker MD, Nickelsen T, Argueta R, Caplan RH, Knickerbocker RK, Riggs BL. (1998) Treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis with raloxifene: a randomized trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1747-1754.

Continued on page 34

SERM *from page 33*

11. Ott SM, Oleksik A, Lu Y, Harper K, Lips P. (1998) Bone histomorphometric results of a 2 year randomized, placebo controlled trial of raloxifene in postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):295.
12. Ettinger B, Black D, Cummings S, Genant H, Gluer C, Lips P, Knickerbocker R, Eckert S, Nickelsen T, Mitlak B. (1998) Raloxifene reduces the risk of incident vertebral fractures: 24-month interim analyses. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl 3):11.
13. Ensrud K, Black D, Recker R, Harris S, Delmas P, Pols H, Reginster J, Bjarnason N, Gennari C, Genant H, Knickerbocker R, Eastell R, Adachi J, Mitlak B. (1998) The effect of 2 and 3 years of raloxifene on vertebral and nonvertebral fractures in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):174.
14. Walsh BW, Kuller LH, Wild RA, Paul S, Farmer M, Lawrence JB, Shah AS, Anderson PW. (1998) Effects of raloxifene on serum lipids and coagulation factors in healthy postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 279:1445-1451.
15. Bjarnason NH, Haarbo J, Byrjalsen I, Kauffman RF, Christiansen C. (1997) Raloxifene inhibits aortic accumulation of cholesterol in ovariectomized, cholesterol-fed rabbits. *Circulation* 96:1964-1969.
16. Clarkson TB, Anthony MS, Jerome CP. (1998) Lack of effect of raloxifene on coronary artery atherosclerosis of postmenopausal monkeys. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:721-726.
17. Mijatovic V, Netelenbos C, van der Mooren MJ, de Valk-de Roo GW, Jakobs C, Kenemans P. (1998) Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of raloxifene and conjugated equine estrogen on plasma homocysteine levels in healthy postmenopausal women. *Fertil Steril* 70:1085-1089.
18. Ke HZ, Crawford DT, Qi H, Pirie CM, Simmons HA, Chidsey-Frink KL, Chen HK, Jee WSS, Thompson DD. (1999) Droloxifene does not blunt bone anabolic effects of prostaglandin E2, but maintains prostaglandin E2-restored bone in aged, ovariectomized rats. *Bone* 24:41-47.
19. Nuttall ME, Bradbeer JN, Stroup GB, Nadeau DP, Hoffman SJ, Zhao H, Rehn S, Gowen M. (1998) Idoxifene: a novel selective estrogen receptor modulator prevents bone loss and lowers cholesterol levels in ovariectomized rats and decreases uterine weight in intact rats. *Endocrinology* 139:5224-5234.
20. Sato M, Turner CH, Wang T, Adrian MD, Rowley E, Bryant HU. (1998) LY353381.HCl: A novel raloxifene analog with improved SERM potency and efficacy *in vivo*. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 287:1-7.
21. Chesnut C, Weiss S, Mulder H, Wasnich R, Greenwald M, Eastell R, Fitts D, Jensen C, Haines A, MacDonald B. (1998) Idoxifene increases bone mineral density in osteopenic postmenopausal women. *Bone* 23(Suppl):389.
22. Barrett-Connor E, Wenger NK, Grady D, Mosca L, Collins P, Kornitzer M, Cox DA, Moscarelli E, Anderson PW. (1998) Coronary heart disease in women, randomized clinical trials, HERS and RUTH. *Maturitas* 31:1-7.

Update: Fluoride

Fluoride was once considered a useful treatment for osteoporosis in the United States, and it is still utilized in Europe. **Fluoride clearly stimulates bone cells and produces an increase in the density of trabecular bone [1-3]**. However, the therapeutic window may be narrow, and at higher levels the increased porosity of compact bone can diminish bone strength and increase risk of fracture. Long-term exposure at low doses does not have the adverse effects seen at higher-doses. Water fluoridation is not associated with an increased risk of hip fracture [4]. Long-term exposure through water systems can have a positive impact on axial BMD, although fluoride levels must be somewhat higher than the low levels used to prevent dental carries (0.7 to ~1 mg/l) [5].

The data on fracture prevention with fluoride treatment have been equivocal, probably because some studies have used higher doses of immediate-release formulations that are clearly problematic [6-8]. Still fluoride therapy does produce a large increase of spine BMD, even though it has little effect on compact bone [7-10]. **In this regard, fluoride is much like parathyroid hormone, or perhaps even superior; 1-84 PTH injections produce large increases of spine BMD over one year, but no increase of femur BMD, and a profound decrease (2%) of total body BMC [11]. The two anabolic agents should be viewed similarly, and both must be questioned until conclusive evidence is available to show that they do not have adverse long-term effects.** The major deficiency of fluoride may be that it is not backed by a multi-national pharmaceutical company with the funding needed for long-term trials and massive marketing campaigns.

♦ REFERENCES

1. Kleerekoper M (1998) The role of fluoride in the prevention of osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 27:441-453.
2. Caerzasio J, Palmer G, Bonjour JP (1998) Fluoride: mode of action. *Bone* 22:585-589.
3. Lau K-H W, Baylink DJ (1998) Molecular mechanisms of action of fluoride on bone cells. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1660-1667.
4. Lehmann R, Wapniarz M, Hofmann B, Pieper B, Haubitz I, Allolio B (1998) Drinking water fluoridation: bone mineral density and hip fracture incidence. *Bone* 22:273-278.
5. Phipps KR, Orwoll ES, Bevan L (1998) The association between water-borne fluoride and bone mineral density in older adults. *J Dent Res* 77:1739-1748.
6. Haguenauer D, Mirmiran S, Welch V, Adachi JD, Tugwell P, Wells G, Shea B (1998) Cochrane review on fluoride therapy to prevent postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 9(Suppl):134.
7. Ringe JD, Dorst A, Kipshoven C, Rovati LC, Setnikar I (1998) Avoidance of vertebral fractures in men with idiopathic osteoporosis by a three year therapy with calcium and low-dose intermittent monofluorophosphate. *Osteoporos Int* 8:47-52.
8. Meunier PJ, Sebert J-L, Reginster J-Y, Briancon D, Appelboom T, Netter P, Loeb G, Rouillon A, Barry S, Evreux J-C, Avouac B, Marchandise X (1998) Fluoride salts are no better at preventing new vertebral fractures than calcium-vitamin D in postmenopausal osteoporosis: the FAVO Study. *Osteoporos Int* 8:4-12.
9. Pak CYC, Sakhaee K, Rubin C, Rao S (1998) Update of fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis. *The Endocrinologist* 8:15-20.
10. Vega E, Gomez Acotto C, Mautalen C, Rubin Z, Ghiringhelli G, Rigalli A, Puche R (1998) Effect of sodium monofluorphosphate in patients with vertebral osteopenia. *Bone* 23(Suppl):469.
11. Lindsay R, Hodsman A, Genant H, Bolognese M, Ettinger M (1998) A randomized controlled multi-center study of 1-84hPTH for treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Bone* 23(Suppl):S175.

Current Readings

The following index is organized by topic. The numerical notations correspond to the alphabetical listing of authors that begins on page 37. LUNAR does not supply copies of the articles listed in this index. **The number following the page numbers is the Unique Identifier (UI). This UI number can be used to access the article or abstract at the following internet site: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PubMed**

♦ AUTHORS

1. Abdelhadi M, Nordenstrom J (1998) Bone mineral recovery after parathyroidectomy in patients with primary and renal hyperparathyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3845-3851. UI: 99029593
2. Abildgaard N, Rungby J, Glerup H, Brixen K, Kassem M, Brincker H, Heickendorff L, Eriksen EF, Nielsen JL (1998) Long-term oral pamidronate treatment inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption and bone turnover without affecting osteoblastic function in multiple myeloma. *Eur J Haematol* 61:128-134. UI: 98378328
3. Adlercreutz H, Fotsis T (1998) Comment on altered hydroxylation of estrogen in patients with postmenopausal osteopenia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4170-4171. UI: 99029646
4. Aerssens J, Dequeker J, Peeters J, Breemans S, Boonen S (1998) Lack of association between osteoarthritis of the hip and gene polymorphisms of *VDR, COL1A1, and COL2A1* in postmenopausal women. *Arthritis Rheum* 41:1946-1950. UI: 99027173
5. Agnusdei D, Civitelli R, Camporeale A, Parisi G, Gennari L, Nardi P, Gennari C (1998) Age-related decline of bone mass and intestinal calcium absorption in normal males. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:197-201. UI: 98368967
6. Akatsu T, Murakami T, Nishikawa M, Ono K, Shinomiya N, Tsuda E, Mochizuki S-I, Yamaguchi K, Kinosaki M, Higashio K, Yamamoto M, Motoyoshi K, Nagata N (1998) Osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor suppresses osteoclast survival by interfering in the interaction of stromal cells with osteoclast. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 250:229-234. UI: 98415881
7. Akin R, Okutan V, Sarici U, Altunbas A, Gokcay E (1998) Evaluation of bone mineral density in children receiving antiepileptic drugs. *Pediatric Neurology* 19:129-131. UI: 98415881
8. Al-Allaf AW, Pal B, Reid N (1998) An audit of post fracture rehabilitation with special emphasis on osteoporosis assessment and treatment. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 16:451-453. UI: 98371715
9. Albertazzi P, Di Micco R, Zanardi E (1998) Tibolone: a review. *Maturitas* 30:295-305. UI: 99098005
10. Aloia JF, Mikhail M, Pagan CD, Arunachalam A, Yeh JK, Flaster E (1998) Biochemical and hormonal variables in black and white women matched for age and weight. *J Lab Clin Med* 132:383-389. UI: 99039538
11. Aloia JF, Vaswani A, Flaster E, Ma R (1998) Relationship of body water compartments to age, race, and fat-free mass. *J Lab Clin Med* 132:483-490. UI: 99067063
12. Al-Qadreh A, Schulpis KH, Athanasopoulou H, Mengreli C, Skarpalezou A, Voskaki I (1998) Bone mineral status in children with phenylketonuria under treatment. *Acta Paediatr* 87:1162-1166. UI: 99061375
13. American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (1998) Osteoporosis. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 62:193-201. UI: 98420340
14. Andrews WC (1998) What's new in preventing and treating osteoporosis? *Postgraduate Medicine* 104:89-97. UI: 99009952
15. Angulo P, Therneau TM, Jorgensen RA, DeSotel CK, Egan KS, Dickson ER, Hay JE, Lindor KD (1998) Bone disease in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis: prevalence, severity and prediction of progression. *J Hepatol* 29:729-735. UI: 99049656
16. Anonymous (1998) Osteoporosis among estrogen deficient women - United States, 1998-1994. *Mmwr* 47:969-973.
17. Antonsen JE, Sherrard DJ, Andress DL (1998) A calcimimetic agent acutely suppresses parathyroid hormone levels in patients with chronic renal failure. *Kidney Int* 53:223-227. UI: 98115113
18. Aoyagi K, Ross PD, Davis JW, Wasnich RD, Hayashi T, Takemoto T (1998) Falls among community-dwelling elderly in Japan. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1468-1474. UI: 98408900
19. Aringer M, Kiener HP, Koeller MD, Artemiou O, Zukermann A, Wieselthaler G, Klepetko W, Seidl G, Kainberger F, Bernecker P, Smolen JS, Pietschmann P (1998) High turnover bone disease following lung transplantation. *Bone* 23:485-488. UI: 99040791
20. Arjmandi BH, Birnbaum R, Goyal NV, Getlinger MJ, Juma S, Alekel L, Hasler CM, Drum ML, Hollis BW, Kukreja SC (1998) Bone-sparing effect of soy protein in ovarian hormone-deficient rats is related to its isoflavone content. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68(Suppl):1364S-1368S. UI: 99063246
21. Arjmandi BH, Getlinger MJ, Goyal NV, Alekel L, Hasler CM, Juma S, Drum ML, Hollis BW, Kukrega SC (1998) Role of soy protein with normal or reduced isoflavone content in reversing bone loss induced by ovarian hormone deficiency in rats. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68(Suppl):1358S-1363S. UI: 99063245
22. Asou H, Koike M, Elstner E, Camp\bell M, Le J, Uskokovic MR, Kamada N, Koeffler P (1998) 19-nor vitamin-D analogs: a new class of potent inhibitors of proliferation and inducers of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines. *Blood* 92:2441-2449. UI: 98421389

Articles 23-57

23. Augat P, Fuerst T, Genant HK (1998) Quantitative bone mineral assessment in the forearm: A review. *Osteoporos Int* 8:229-310.

24. Augat P, Iida H, Jiang Y, Diao E, Genant HK (1998) Distal radius fractures: Mechanisms of injury and strength prediction by bone mineral assessment. *J Orthop Res* 16:629-635. UI: 99036175

25. Avorn J (1998) Depression in the elderly - falls and pitfalls. *N Engl J Med* 339:918-920. UI: 98414379

26. Bagur A, Mautalen C, Findor J, Sorda J, Somoza J (1998) Risk factors for the development of vertebral and total skeleton osteoporosis in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:385-390. UI: 99018239

27. Baier LJ, Dobberfuhl AM, Pratley RE, Hanson RL, Bogardus C (1998) Variations in the vitamin D-binding protein (*Gci* locus) are associated with oral glucose tolerance in nondiabetic Pima Indians. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2993-2996. UI: 98373755

28. Ballard PA, Purdie DW, Langton CM, Steel SA, Mussurakis S (1998) Prevalence of osteoporosis and related risk factors in UK women in the seventh decade: Osteoporosis case finding by clinical referral criteria or predictive model. *Osteoporos Int* 8:535-539.

29. Baroncelli GI, Bertelloni S, Ceccarelli C, Saggese G (1998) Measurement of volumetric bone mineral density accurately determines degree of lumbar undermineralization in children with growth hormone deficiency. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3150-3154. UI: 98417940

30. Barrett-Connor E (1998) Hormone replacement therapy. *BMJ* 317:457-461. UI: 98368924

31. Barrett-Connor E, Goodman-Gruen D (1998) Gender differences in insulin-like growth factor and bone mineral density association in old age: The Rancho Bernardo Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1343-1349. UI: 98382330

32. Barrett-Connor E, Wenger NK, Grady D, Mosca L, Collins P, Kornitzer M, Cox DA, Moscarelli E, Anderson PW (1998) Coronary heart disease in women, randomized clinical trials, HERS and RUTH. *Maturitas* 31:1-7.

33. Barthe N, Basse-Cathalinat B, Meunier PJ, Ribot C, Marchandise X, Sabatier JP, Braillon P, Thevenot J, Sutter B, other members of the GRIO (1998) Measurement of bone density in mother-daughter pairs for evaluating family influence on bone mass acquisition: A GRIO survey. *Osteoporos Int* 8:379-384.

34. Bassey EJ, Rothwell MC, Littlewood JJ, Pye DW (1998) Pre- and postmenopausal women have different bone mineral density responses to the same high-impact exercise. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1805-1813. UI: 99062185

35. Bayer M, Stepan JJ, Sedlackova M, Wergedal JE, Kutilek S (1998) Spinal bone mineral density in children with celiac disease. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:129-136.

36. Beck TJ, Mourtada FA, Ruff CB, Scott WW Jr, Kao G (1998) Experimental testing of a DEXA-derived curved beam model of the proximal femur. *J Orthop Res* 16:394-398. UI: 98335657

37. Beckmann MW, Mohrmann T, Jap D, Tutschek B, Bodden-Heidrich R, Dadze AG, Crombach G (1998) Knochendichtemessung mittels Ultraschallosteodensitometrie - Ergebnisse einer Pilotstudie. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 120:269-274. UI: 98323881

38. Bell KL, Loveridge N, Power J, Garrahan N, Meggitt BF, Reeve J (1999) Regional differences in cortical porosity in the fractured femoral neck. *Bone* 24:57-64. UI: 98113823

39. Bell KL, Loveridge N, Power J, Garrahan N, Stanton M, Lunt M, Meggitt BF (1999) Structure of the femoral neck in hip fracture: cortical bone loss in the inferoanterior to superoposterior axis. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:111-119. UI: 99111269

40. Benmalek A, Sabatier J-P (1998) Comparison and cross-calibration of DXA systems: ODX-240 and Sophos L-XRA versus Hologic QDR-4500 for spinal bone mineral measurement. Translation of a reference database. *Osteoporos Int* 8:570-577.

41. Bennell KL, Hart P, Nattrass C, Wark JD (1998) Acute and subacute changes in the ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus following intense exercise. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:505-509. UI: 99036698

42. Bertelloni S, Baroncelli GI, Ferdeghini M, Perri G, Saggese G (1998) Normal volumetric bone mineral density and bone turnover in young men with histories of constitutional delay of puberty. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4280-4283. UI: 99067089

43. Bertin E, Ruiz J-C, Mourot J, Peiniau P, Portha B (1998) Evaluation of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry for body-composition assessment in rats. *J Nutr* 128:1550-1554. UI: 98402715

44. Bhasin S, Bagatell CJ, Bremner WJ, Plymate SR, Tenover JL, Korenman SG, Nieschlag E (1998) Issues in testosterone replacement in older men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3435-3448. UI: 98439579

45. Bhatia S, Ramsay NKC, Weisdorf D, Griffiths H, Robison LL (1998) Bone mineral density in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for myeloid malignancies. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 22:87-90. UI: 98341941

46. Bilezikian JP, Morishima A, Bell J, Grumbach MM (1998) Increased bone mass as a result of estrogen therapy in a man with aromatase deficiency. *N Engl J Med* 339:599-603. UI: 98372451

47. Binkley N, Kimmel D, Bruner J, Haffa A, Davidowitz B, Meng C, Schaffer V, Green J (1998) Zoledronate prevents the development of absolute osteopenia following ovariectomy in adult rhesus monkeys. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1775-1782. UI: 99025466

48. Black DM, Palermo L, Nevitt MC, Genant HK, Christensen L, Cummings SR, For the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group (1999) Defining incident vertebral deformity: A prospective comparison of several approaches. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:90-101. UI: 99111267

49. Blanc S, Normand S, Ritz P, Pachiaudi C, Vico L, Gharib C, Gauquelin-Koch G (1998) Energy and water metabolism, body composition, and hormonal changes induced by 42 days of enforced inactivity and simulated weightlessness. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4289-4297. UI: 99067091

50. Blanckaert F, Cortet B, Coquerelle P, Flipo RM, Duquesnoy B, Delcambre B (1998) Ultrasound velocity through the phalanges in normal and osteoporotic patients. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:28-33. UI: 9868280

51. Bollerslev J, Ueland T, Grodum E, Haug E, Brixen K, Djoseland O (1998) Biochemical markers of bone metabolism in benign human osteopetrosis: a study of two types of baseline and during stimulation with triiodothyronine. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:29-35. UI: 98366935

52. Bolotin HH (1998) A new perspective on the casual influence of soft tissue composition on DXA-measured in vivo bone mineral density. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1739-1746. UI: 99025461

53. Boot AM, Nauta J, de Jong MCJW, Groothoff JW, Lilien MR, van Wijk JAE, Kist-van Holthe JE, Hokken-Koelega ACS, Pols HAP, de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SMPF (1998) Bone mineral density, bone metabolism and body composition of children with chronic renal failure, with and without growth hormone treatment. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 49:665-672.

54. Boran M, Cetin S (1998) Effectiveness of intravenous and subcutaneous calcitriol in the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Nephron* 80:119-120. UI: 98400035

55. Boskey AL (1998) Will biomimetics provide new answers for old problems of calcified tissues? *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:179-182. UI: 98368964

56. Bostick RM, Kushi H, Wu Y, Meyer KA, Sellers TA, Folsom AR (1999) Relation of calcium, vitamin D, and dairy food intake to ischemic heart disease mortality among postmenopausal women. *Am J Epidemiol* 149:151-161. UI: 99118933

57. Bouillon R, Carmeliet G, Daci E, Segaert S, Verstuyf A (1998) Vitamin D metabolism and action. *Osteoporos Int* 8(Suppl):S13-S19.

Articles 58-92

58. Bracker MD, Watts NB (1998) How to get the most out of bone densitometry. *Postgraduate Medicine* 104:77-86. UI: 99009951

59. Bradney M, Pearce G, Naughton G, Sullivan C, Bass S, Beck T, Carlson J, Seeman E (1998) Moderate exercise during growth in prepubertal boys: Changes in bone mass, size, volumetric density, and bone strength: a controlled prospective study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1814-1821. UI: 99062186

60. Braillon PM, Guibal AL, Pracros-Deffrenne P, Serban A, Pracros JP, Chatelain P (1998) Dual energy X-ray aborptiometry of the hand and wrist - a possible technique to assess skeletal maturation: methodology and data in normal youths. *Acta Paediatr* 87:924-929. UI: 98435913

61. Brandi L, Nielsen PK, Bro S, Daugaard H, Olgaard K (1998) Long-term effects of intermittent oral alphacalcidol, calcium carbonate and low-calcium dialysis (1.25 mmol L-1 on secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on continous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. *J Intern Med* 244:121-131. UI:

62. Bronner F, Abrams SA (1998) Development and regulation of calcium metabolism in healthy girls. *J Nutr* 128:1474-1480. UI: 98402704

63. Brunton JA, Saigal S, Atkinson SA (1998) Growth and body composition in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia up to 3 months corrected age: a randomized trial of a high-energy nutrient-enriched formula fed after hospital discharge. *J Pediatr* 133:340-345. UI: 98409093

64. Buckley LM, Marquez M, Hudson JO, Downs RW, Vacek P, Small RE, Poses R (1998) Variations in physicians' judgments about corticosteroid induced osteoporosis by physician specialty. *J Rheumatol* 25:2195-2202. UI: 99033973

65. Burckhardt P, Lamy O (1998) Vitamin D and its metabolites in the treatment of osteoporosis. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S40-S44.

66. Burr DB, Turner CH, Naick P, Forwood MR, Ambrosius W, Hasan MS, Pidaparti R (1998) Does microdamage accumulation affect the mechanical properties of bone? *J Biomech* 31:337-345. UI: 98335808

67. Bushinsky DA, Monk RD (1998) Calcium. *Lancet* 352:306-311. UI: 98352735

68. Bussolotto M, Ceccon A, Sergi G, Giantin V, Beninca P, Enzi G (1999) Assessment of body composition in elderly: Accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis. *Gerontology* 45:39-43. UI: 99069229

69. Butler M, Coggan C, Norton R (1998) A qualitative investigation into the receptivity to hip protective underwear among staff and residents of residential institutions. *NZ Med J* 111:383-385. UI: 9904811

70. Cadogan J, Blumsohn A, Barker ME, Eastell R (1998) A longitudinal study of bone gain in pubertal girls: Anthropometric and biochemical correlates. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1602-1612. UI: 98454870

71. Campbell MK, Torgerson DJ, Thomas RE, McClure JD, Reid DM (1998) Direct disclosure of bone density results to patients: Effect on knowledge of osteoporosis risk and anxiety level. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:584-590.

72. Cantorna MT, Hullett DA, Redaelli C, Brandt CR, Humpal-Winter J, Sollinger HW, DeLuca H (1998) 1,25-dihydroxyitamin D3 prolongs graft survival without compromising host resistance to infection or bone mineral density. *Transplantation* 66:828-831. UI: 99013033

73. Cardinal H, Brossard J-H, Roy L, Lepage R, Rousseau L, D'Amour P (1998) The set point of parathyroid hormone stimulation by calcium is normal in progressive renal failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3839-3844. UI: 99029592

74. Carmichael PL (1998) Mechanisms of action of antiestrogens: Relevance to clinical benefits and risks. *Cancer Invest* 16:604-611. UI: 99060611

75. Cattaneo M, Vecchi M, Zighetti ML, Saibeni S, Martinelli I, Omodei P, Mannucci M, de Franchis R (1998) High prevalence of hyperhomocysteinemia in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a pathogenic link with thromboembolic complications. *Thromb Haemost* 80:542-545. UI: 99013309

76. Cawkwell GD (1998) Movement artifact and dual X-ray absorptiometry. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:141-147.

77. Chalkley SR, Richmond J, Barltrop D (1998) Measurement of vitamin D3 metabolites in smelter workers exposed to lead and cadmium. *Occup Environ Med* 55:446-452. UI: 99033165

78. Charrow J, Esplin JA, Gribble TJ, Kaplan P, Kolodny EH, Pastores GM, Scott CR, Wappner RS, Weinreb NJ, Wisch JS (1998) Gaucher Disease. Recommendations on diagnosis, evaluation, and monitoring. *Arch Intern Med* 158:1754-1760. UI: 98408984

79. Cheng XG, Lowet G, Boonen S, Nicholson PHF, van der Perre G, Dequeker J (1998) Prediction of vertebral and femoral strength in vitro by bone mineral density measured at different skeletal sites. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1439-1443. UI: 98408896

80. Chiel VGM, Ooms ME, Popp-Snijders C, Schothorst AA, Meulemans CCE, Lips P (1998) Ultraviolet irradiation corrects vitamin D deficiency and suppresses secondary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1238-1242. UI: 98382317

81. Clement-Lacroix P, Ormandy C, Lepescheux L, Ammann P, Damotte D, Goffin V, Bouchard B, Amling M, Gaillard-Kelly M, Binart N, Baron R, Kelly PA (1998) Osteoblasts are a new target for prolactin: Analysis of bone formation in prolactin receptor knockout mice. *Endocrinology* 140:96-105. UI: 99101927

82. Close J, Ellis M, Hooper R, Glucksman E, Jackson S, Swift C (1999) Prevention of falls in the elderly trial (PROFET): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 353:93-97.

83. Cohen FJ, Eckert S, Mitlak BH (1998) Geographic differences in bone turnover: Data from a multinational study in healthy postmenopausal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:277-282. UI: 98428583

84. Cohen-Solal ME, Baudoin C, Omouri M, Kuntz D, De Vernejoul MC (1998) Bone mass in middle-aged osteoporotic men and their relatives: familial effect. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1909-1914. UI: 99062197

85. Colin EM, van den Bemd GJCM, van Aken M, De Jonge HR, DeLuca HF, Prahl JM, Birkenhager JC, Buurman CJ, Pols HAP, van Leeuwen JPTM (1999) Evidence for involvement of 17β-estradiol in intestinal calcium absorption independent of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 level in the rat. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:57-64. UI: 99111263

86. Colman RJ, Lane MA, Binkley N, Wegner FH, Kemnitz JW (1999) Skeletal effects of aging in male rhesus monkeys. *Bone* 24:17-23. UI: 99113817

87. Compston JE (1998) Vitamin D deficiency: time for action. *Br Med J* 317:1486-1487.

88. Compston JE, Papapoulos SE, Blanchard F (1998) Report on osteoporosis in the European Community: Current status and recommendations for the future. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:531-534.

89. Cornish J, Callon KE, King AR, Cooper GJS, Reid IR (1998) Systemic administration of amylin increases bone mass, linear growth, and adiposity in adult male mice. *Am J Physiol* 275:E694-E699. UI: 98431863

90. Corral DA, Amling M, Priemel M, Loyer E, Fuchs S, Ducy P, Baron R, Karsenty G (1998) Dissociation between bone resorption and bone formation in osteopenic transgenic mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 95:13835-13840. UI: 99030656

91. Cortet B, Flipo R-M, Pigny P, Duquesnoy B, Boersma A, Marchandise X, Delcambre B (1998) Is bone turnover a determinant of bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis? *J Rheumatol* 25:2339-2344. UI: 99074138

92. Cosman F, Nieves J, Komar BS, Ferrer G, Herbert J, Formica C, Shen V, Lindsay R (1998) Fracture history and bone loss in patients with MS. *Neurology* 51:1161-1165. UI: 98452808

Articles 93-127

93. Craciun AM, Wolf J, Knapen MHJ, Brouns F, Vermeer C (1998) Improved bone metabolism in female elite athletes after vitamin K supplementation. *Int J Sports Med* 19:479-484. UI: 99053580

94. Crofton PM, Ahmed SF, Wade JC, Stephen R, Elmlinger MW, Ranke MB, Kelnar CJH, Wallace WHB (1998) Effects of intensive chemotherapy on bone and collagen turnover and the growth hormone axis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3121-3129. UI: 98417936

95. Cummings SR, Black DM, Thompson DE, Applegate WB, Barrett-Connor E, Musliner TA, Palermo L, Prineas R, Rubin SM, Scott JC, Vogt T, Wallace R, Yates AJ, LaCroix AZ, for the Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group (1998) Effect of alendronate on risk of fracture in women with low bone mass but without vertebral fractures - Results from the Fracture Intervention Trial. *JAMA* 280:2077-2082. UI: 99091078

96. Cummings SR, Browner WS, Bauer D, Stone K, Ensrud K, Jamal S, Ettinger B, The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures (1998) Endogenous hormones and the risk of hip and vertebral fractures among older women. *N Engl J Med* 339:733-738. UI: 98391449

97. Cundy T, Cornish J, Roberts H, Elder H, Reid IR (1998) Spinal bone density in women using depot medroxyprogesterone contraception. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:569-573. UI: 98435659

98. Cunningham BB, Landells IDR, Langman C, Sailer DE, Paller AS (1998) Topical calcipotriene for morphea/linear scleroderma. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 39:211-215. UI: 98368529

99. Cure CC, Ramirez PC, Lopez-Jaramillo P (1998) Osteoporosis, pregnancy, and lactation. *Lancet* 352:1227-1228. UI: 98449302

100. Damilakis J, Perisinakis K, Vagios E, Tsinikas D, Gourtsoyiannis N (1998) Effect of region of interest location on ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:300-305. UI: 98428588

101. Danielson ME, Cauley JA, Baker CE, Newman AB, Dorman JS, Towers JD, Kuller LH (1999) Familial resemblance of bone mineral density (BMD) and calcaneal ultrasound attenuation: The BMD in Mothers and Daughters Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:102-110. UI: 9911268

102. Dawson-Hughes B (1998) Vitamin D and calcium: Recommended intake for bone health. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S30-S34.

103. De Laet CEDH, Van Hout BA, Burger H, Weel AEAM, Hofman A, Pols HAP (1998) Hip fracture prediction in elderly men and women: validation in the Rotterdam study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1587-1593. UI: 98454868

104. Delgado-Martinez AD, Martinez ME, Carrascal MT, Rodriguez-Avil M, Munuera L (1998) Effect of 25-OH-vitamin D on fracture healing in elderly rats. *J Orthop Res* 16:650-653. UI: 99093214

105. del Puente A, Postiglione A, Esposito-del Puente A, Carpinelli A, Romano M, Oriente P (1998) Peripheral body fat has a protective role on bone mineral density in elderly women. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 52:690-693. UI: 98427558

106. Deng H-W, Li J, Li J-L, Johnson M, Gong G, Davis KM, Recker RR (1998) Change of bone mass in postmenopausal Caucasian women with and without hormone replacement therapy is associated with vitamin D receptor and estrogen receptor status. *Hum Genet* 103:576-585. UI: 99075643

107. Dennison E, Yoshimura N, Hashimoto T, Cooper C (1998) Bone loss in Great Britain and Japan: a comparative longitudinal study. *Bone* 23:379-382. UI: 98434115

108. Derrane M (1998) Bisphosphonates: lingering questions about their use. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:1329-1331. UI: 98418634

109. De Schepper J, Smitz J, Rosseneu S, Bollen P, Louis O (1998) Lumbar spine bone mineral density in diabetic children with recent onset. *Horm Res* 50:193-196. UI: 99057845

110. Diamond T, Campbell J, Bryant C, Lynch W (1998) The effect of combined androgen blockade on bone turnover and bone mineral densities in men treated for prostate carcinoma. *Cancer* 83:1561-1566. UI: 98453211

111. Diamond T, Smerdely P, Kormas N, Sekel R, Vu T, Day P (1998) Hip fracture in elderly men: the importance of subclinical vitamin D deficiency and hypogonadism. *Med J Aust* 169:138-141. UI: 98403578

112. Diel IJ, Solomayer E-F, Costa SD, Gollan C, Goerner R, Wallwiener D, Kaufmann M, Bastert G (1998) Reduction in new metastases in breast cancer with adjuvant clodronate treatment. *N Engl J Med* 339:357-363. UI: 98346817

113. Dimai H-P, Wirnsberger G, Lindshinger M, Pamperl I, Dobnig H, Wilders-Truschnig M, Lau K-HW (1998) Daily oral magnesium supplementation suppresses bone turnover in young adult males. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2742-2748. UI: 98373715

114. DiPaola RS, Zhang H, Lambert GH, Meeker R, Licitra E, Rafi MM, Zhu BT, Spaulding H, Godin S, Toledano MB, Hait WN, Gallo MA (1998) Clinical and biologic activity of an estrogenic herbal combination (PC-SPES) in prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:785-791. UI: 98400644

115. Di Stefano M, Jorizzo RA, Cecchetti L, Sciarra G, Loperfido S, Brandi G, Gasbarrini G, Corazza GR (1998) Bone mass and metabolism in Whipple's disease: The role of hypogonadism. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 33:1180-1185. UI: 99082986

116. Douchi T, Yamamoto S, Nakamura S, Ijuin T, Oki T, Maruta K, Nagata Y (1998) The effect of menopause on regional and total body lean mass. *Maturitas* 29:247-252. UI: 98364352

117. D'Souza M (1998) Comparative review of the effects of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and budesonide on bone. *Respir Med* 92(Suppl B):24-36.

118. Dwyer JH, Dwyer KM, Scribner RA, Sun P, Li L, Nicholson LM, Davis IJ, Hohn AR (1998) Dietary calcium, calcium supplementation, and blood pressure in African American adolescents. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:648-655. UI: 98403812

119. Dyer SA, Buckendahl P, Sampson HW (1998) Alcohol consumption inhibits osteoblastic cell proliferation and activity in vivo. *Alcohol* 16:337-341. UI: 99034296

120. Eastell R, Reid DM, Compston J, Cooper C, Fogelman I, Francis RM, Hosking DJ, Purdie DW, Ralston SH, Reeve J, Russell RGG, Stevenson JC, Torgerson DJ (1998) A UK Consensus Group on management of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: an update. *J Intern Med* 244:271-292. UI: 99019092

121. Ebbesen EN, Thomsen JS, Beck-Nielsen H, Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, Mosekilde L (1998) Vertebral bone density evaluated by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography in vitro. *Bone* 23:283-290. UI: 98407369

122. Ebeling PR (1998) Osteoporosis in men - New insights into aetiology, pathogenesis, prevention and management. *Drugs Aging* 13:421-434. UI: 99099851

123. Ebeling PR, Erbas B, Hopper JL, Wark JD, Rubinfeld AR (1998) Bone mineral density and bone turnover in asthmatics treated with long-term inhaled or oral glucocorticoids. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1283-1289. UI: 98382323

124. Eisman J (1998) Relevance of pregnancy and lactation to osteoporosis? *Lancet* 352:504-505. UI: 98379908

125. Ellis KJ, Shypailo RJ (1998) Bone mineral and body composition measurements: cross-calibration of pencil-beam and fan-beam dual energy x-ray densitometers. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1613-1618. UI: 98454871

126. El Miedany YM, Abubaker IH, El Baddini M (1998) Effect of low dose methotrexate on markers of bone metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J Rheumatol* 25:2083-2087. UI: 99033957

127. Elmstahl S, Gullberg B, Janzon L, Johnell O, Elmstahl B (1998) Increased incidence of fractures in middle-aged and elderly men with low intakes of phosphorus and zinc. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:333-340.

Articles 128-162

128. Elowsson P, Forslund AH, Mallmin H, Feuk U, Hansson I, Carlsten J (1998) An evaluation of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and underwater weighing to estimate body composition by means of carcass analysis in piglets. *J Nutr* 128:1543-1549. UI: 98402714

129. Emslander HC, Sinaki M, Muhs JM, Chao EYS, Wahner HW, Bryant SC, Riggs L, Eastell R (1998) Bone mass and muscle strength in female college athletes (runners and swimmers). *Mayo Clin Proc* 73:1151-1160. UI: 99085303

130. Endo K, Katsumata K, Iguchi H, Kubodera N, Teramoto T, Ikeda K, Fujita T, Ogata E (1998) Effect of combination treatment with a vitamin D analog (OTC) and a bisphosphonate (AHPrBP) in a nude mouse model of cancer-associated hypercalcemia. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1378-1383. UI: 98408889

131. Engelen MPKJ, Schols AMWJ, Heidendal GAK, Wouters EFM (1998) Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in the clinical evaluation of body composition and bone mineral density in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1298-1303. UI: 99061319

132. Erben RG, Bromm S, Stangassinger M (1998) Therapeutic efficacy of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium in osteopenic ovariectomized rats: evidence for a direct anabolic effect of 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone. *Endocrinology* 139:4319-4328. UI: 98422135

133. Ettinger B, Pressman A, Schein J (1998) Clinic visits and hospital admissions for care of acid-related upper gastrointestinal disorders in women using alendronate for osteoporosis. *Am J Man Care* 4:1377-1382.

134. Ettinger B, Pressman A, Schein J, Chan J, Silver P, Connolly N (1998) Alendronate use among 812 women: prevalence of gastrointestinal complaints, noncompliance with patient instructions, and discontinuation. *J Managed Care Pharm* 4:488-492.

135. Falch JA, Mowe M, Bohmer T (1998) Low levels of serum ascorbic acid in elderly patients with hip fracture. *Scand J Lab Invest* 58:225-228. UI: 98335001

136. Fazzalari NL, Forwood MR, Manthey BA, Smith K, Kolesik P (1998) Three-dimensional confocal images of microdamage in cancellous bone. *Bone* 23:373-378. UI: 98434114

137. Felsenberg D, Alenfeld F, Bock O, Hammermeister C, Gowan W, FOSIT-Study-Group (1998) Placebo-controlled multicenter study of oral alendronate in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. *Maturitas* 31:35-43.

138. Felsenberg D, Gowin W (1998) Bone densitometry: applications in sports-medicine. *Eur J Radiol* 28:150-154. UI: 99004288

139. Felson DT, Zhang Y (1998) An update on the epidemiology of knee and hip osteoarthritis with a veiw to prevention. *Arthritis Rheum* 41:1343-1355. UI: 98368330

140. Ferrari S, Bonjour J-P, Rizzoli R (1998) The vitamin D receptor gene and calcium metabolism. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 9:259-265.

141. Feskanich D, Hunter DJ, Willett WC, Hankinson SE, Hollis BW, Hough HL, Kelsey KT, Colditz GA (1998) Vitamin D receptor genotype and the risk of bone fractures in women. *Epidemiology* 9:535-539. UI: 98397770

142. Feskanich D, Weber P, Willett WC, Rockett H, Booth SL, Colditz GA (1999) Vitamin K intake and hip fractures in women: a prospective study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 69:74-79. UI: 99122514

143. Finkelstein JS, Klibanski A, Arnold AL, Toth TL, Hornstein MD, Neer RM (1998) Prevention of estrogen deficiency - related bone loss with human parathyroid hormone - (1-34). *JAMA* 280:1067-1073. UI: 98428821

144. Fioravanti L, Miodini P, Cappelletti V, Di Fronzo G (1998) Synthetic analogs of vitamin D3 have inhibitory effects on breast cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res* 18:1703-1708. UI: 98338110

145. Fisher B, Costantino JP, Wickerham DL, Redmond CK, Kavanah M, Cronin WM, Vogel V, Robidoux A, Dimitrov N, Atkins J, Daly M, Wieand S, Tan-Chiu E, Ford L, Wolmark N (1998) Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the national surgical adjuvant breast and bowel project P-1 study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:1371-1388. UI: 98418640

146. Flieger J, Karachalios T, Khaldi L, Raptou P, Lyritis G (1998) Mechanical stimulation in the form of vibration prevents postmenopausal bone loss in ovariectomized rats. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:510-514. UI: 99036699

147. Forsen L, Bjartveit K, Bjorndal A, Edna T-H, Meyer HE, Schei B (1998) Ex-smokers and risk of hip fracture. *Am J Public Health* 88:1481-1483. UI: 98446025

148. Fox KM, Cummings SR, Powell-Threets K, Stone K, For the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group (1998) Family history and risk of osteoporotic fracture. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:557-562.

149. Fraenkel L, Zhang Y, Chaisson CE, Evans SR, Wilson PWF, Felson DT (1998) The association of estrogen replacement therapy and the Raynaud phenomenon in postmenopausal women. *Ann Intern Med* 129:208-211. UI: 98348295

150. Fritz PC, Ward WE, Atkinson SA, Tenenbaum HC (1998) Tamoxifen attenuates the effects of exogenous glucocorticoids on bone formation and growth in piglets. *Endocrinology* 139:3399-3403. UI: 98344813

151. Frost A, Jonsson KB, Brandstrom H, Ohlsson C, Ljunghall S, Ljunggren O (1998) Interleukin-13 inhibits cell proliferation and stimulates interleukin-6 formation in isolated human osteoblasts. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3285-3289. UI: 98417964

152. Frost HM (1998) Changing concepts in skeletal physiology: Wolff's Law, the mechanostat, and the "Utah Paradigm". *Am J Hum Biol* 10:599-605.

153. Fujita T, Fujii Y, Goto B (1999) Measurement of forearm bone in children by peripheral computed tomography. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:34-39.

154. Fujiwara S, Fukunaga M, Nakamura T, Chen JT, Shiraki M, Hashimoto T, Yoh K, Nakamura T, Mizunuma H, Tomomitsu T, Masunari N, Orimo H (1998) Rates of change in spinal bone density among Japanese women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:202-207. UI: 98368968

155. Gallego-Rojo FJ, Gonzalez-Calvin JL, Munoz-Torres M, Mundi JL, Fernandez-Perez R, Rodrigo-Moreno D (1998) Bone mineral density, serum insulin-like growth factor I, and bone turnover markers in viral cirrhosis. *Hepatology* 28:695-699. UI: 98400287

156. Garg PP, Kerlikowske K, Subak L, Grady D (1998) Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:472-479. UI: 98387246

157. Garnero P, Dargent-Molina P, Hans D, Schott AM, Breart G, Meunier PJ, Delmas PD (1998) Do markers of bone resorption add to bone mineral density and ultrasonographic heel measurement for the prediction of hip fracture in elderly women? The EPIDOS Prospective Study. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:563-569.

158. Gbolade B, Ellis S, Murby B, Randall S, Kirkman R (1998) Bone density in long term users of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 105:790-794. UI: 98355149

159. Gerrits MI, Vecht-Hart IM, Oldenhave A, Thijssen JHH (1998) Comparison of urinary bone resorption markers in women of 40-70 years: day-to-day and long-term variation in individual subjects. *Maturitas* 30:247-255. UI: 99097999

160. Giannini S, Nobile M, Sartori L, Calo L, Tasca A, Carbonare LD, Ciuffreda M, D'Angelo A, Pagano F, Crepaldi G (1998) Bone density and skeletal metabolism are altered in idiopathic hypercalciuria. *Clin Nephrol* 50:94-100. UI: 98391619

161. Gill MS, Toogood AA, O'Neill PA, Adams JE, Thorner MO, Shalet SM, Clayton PE (1997) Relationship between growth hormone (GH) status, serum leptin and body composition in healthy and GH deficient elderly subjects. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 47:161-167. UI: 97447947

162. Gilsanz V (1998) Phenotype and genotype of osteoporosis. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 9:184-190.

Articles 163-198

163. Ginty F, Flynn A, Cashman KD (1998) The effect of short-term calcium supplementation on biochemical markers of bone metabolism in healthy young adults. *Br J Nutr* 80:437-443. UI: 99123340

164. Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Fuchs C, Rosner BA, Speizer FE, Willett WC (1998) Multivitamin use, folate, and colon cancer in women in the nurses' health study. *Ann Intern Med* 129:517-524. UI: 98420292

165. Glorieux FH, Bishop NJ, Plotkin H, Charbot G, Lanoue G, Travers R (1998) Cyclic administration of pamidronate in children with severe osteogenesis imperfecta. *N Engl J Med* 339:947-952. UI: 98418645

166. Goa KL, Balfour JA (1998) Risedronate. *Drugs Aging* 13:83-91. UI: 98344154

167. Goddard D, Kleerekoper M (1998) The epidemiology of osteoporosis. *Postgraduate Medicine* 104:54-72. UI: 99009950

168. Goldhirsch A, Coates AS, Castiglione-Gertsch M, Gelber RD (1998) New treatments for breast cancer: Breakthroughs for patient care just steps in the right direction? *Ann Oncol* 9:973-976. UI: 99035430

169. Goldstein SR (1998) Selective estrogen receptor modulators: A new category of therapeutic agents for extending the health of postmenopausal women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 179:1479-1484. UI: 99072768

170. Goodman WG, Veldhuis JD, Belin TR, van Herle AJ, Juppner H, Salusky IB (1998) Calcium-sensing by parathyroid glands in secondary hyperparathyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2765-2772. UI: 98373718

171. Gordon CL, Lang TF, Augat P, Genant HK (1998) Image-based assessment of spinal trabecular bone structure from high-resolution CT images. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:317-325.

172. Gordon CM, Grace E, Emans SJ, Goodman E, Crawford MH, Leboff MS (1999) Changes in bone turnover markers and menstrual function after short-term oral DHEA in young women with anorexia nervosa. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:136-145. UI: 99111273

173. Gough A, Sambrook P, Devlin J, Huisson A, Njeh C, Robbins S, Nguyen T, Emery P (1998) Osteoclastic activation is the principal mechanism leading to secondary osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. *J Rheumatol* 25:1282-1289. UI: 98339379

174. Gower BA, Nagy TR, Trowbridge CA, Dexenberg C, Goran MI (1998) Fat distribution and insulin response in prepubertal African American and white children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 67:821-827. UI: 98243195

175. Gowin W, Felsenberg D (1998) Acronyms in osteodensitometry. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:137-139.

176. Grady D, Sawaya G (1998) Postmenopausal hormone therapy increases risk of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. *Am J Med* 105:41-43. UI: 98351306

177. Grainge MJ, Coupland CAC, Cliffe SJ, Chilvers CED, Hosking DJ, Nottingham EPIC Study Group (1998) Cigarette smoking, alcohol and caffeine consumption, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:355-363.

178. Gram J, Junker P, Nielsen HK, Bollerslev J (1998) Effects of short-term treatment with prednisolone and calcitriol on bone and mineral metabolism in normal men. *Bone* 23:297-302. UI: 98407371

179. Greenspan SL, Myers ER, Kiel DP, Parker RA, Hayes WC, Resnick NM (1998) Fall direction, bone mineral density, and function: risk factors for hip fractures in frail nursing home elderly. *Am J Med* 104:539-545. UI: 98337473

180. Greenspan SL, Parker RA, Ferguson L, Rosen HN, Maitland-Ramsey L, Karpf DB (1998) Early changes in biochemical markers of bone turnover predict the long-term response to alendronate therapy in representative elderly women: a randomized clinical trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1431-1438. UI: 98408895

181. Grodstein F, Stempfer MJ (1998) Estrogen for women at varying risk of coronary disease. *Maturitas* 30:19-26. UI: 99037214

182. Grotz WH, Rump LC, Nielssen A, Schmidt-Gayk H, Reichelt A, Kirste G, Olschewski M, Schollmeyer PJ (1998) Treatment of osteopenia and osteoporosis after kidney transplantation. *Transplantation* 66:1004-1008. UI: 99023669

183. Gruber DM, Sator MO, Kirchengast S, Joura EA, Huber JC (1998) Effect of percutaneous androgen replacement therapy on body composition and body weight in postmenopausal women. *Maturitas* 29:253-259. UI: 98364353

184. Guichet J-M, Braillon P, Bodenreider O, Lascombes P (1998) Periosteum and bone marrow in bone lengthening: A DEXA quantiative evaluation of rabbits. *Acta Orthop Scand* 69:527-531. UI: 99070880

185. Gundberg CM, Nieman SD, Abrams S, Rosen H (1998) Vitamin K status and bone health: An analysis of methods for determination of undercarboxylated osteocalcin. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:325-3266. UI: 98417961

186. Gunnes M, Mellstrom D, Johnell O (1998) How well can a previous fracture indicate a new fracture? *Acta Orthop Scand* 69:508-512. UI: 99070876

187. Guo Z, Wills P, Viitanen M, Fastbom J, Winblad B (1998) Cognitive impairment, drug use, and the risk of hip fracture in persons over 75 years old: a community-based prospective study. *Am J Epidemiol* 148:887-892. UI: 99015638

188. Hall SL, Greendale GA (1998) The relation of dietary vitamin C intake to bone mineral density: Results from the PEPI study. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:183-189. UI: 98368965

189. Hammar H, Christau S, Nathorst-Boos J, Rud T, Garre K (1998) A double-blind, randomised trial comparing the effects of tibolone and continuous combined hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women with menopausal symptoms. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 105:904-911. UI: 9746385

190. Hampson G, Evans C, Petitt RJ, Evans WD, Woodhead SJ, Peters JR, Ralston SH (1998) Bone mineral density, collagen type 1 α 1 genotypes and bone turnover in premenopausal women with diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia* 41:1314-1320. UI: 99049685

191. Hanggi W, Lippuner K, Jaeger P, Birkhauser MH, Horber FF (1998) Differential impact of conventional oral and transdermal hormone replacement therapy or tibolone on body composition in postmenopausal women. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 48:691-699. UI: 98379178

192. Hans D, Wu C, Njeh CF, Zhao S, Augat P, Newitt D, Link T, Lu Y, Majumdar S, Genant HK (1999) Ultrasound velocity of trabecular cubes reflects mainly bone density and elasticity. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:18-23. UI: 9868278

193. Hart DM, Farish E, Fletcher CD, Barnes JF, Hart H, Nolan D, Spowart K (1998) Long-term effects of continuous combined HRT on bone turnover and lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:326-332.

194. Haug CJ, Aukrust P, Haug E, Morkrid L, Muller F, Froland SS (1998) Severe deficiency of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in human immunodeficiency virus infection: association with immunological hyperactivity and only minor changes in calcium homeostasis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3832-3838. UI: 99029591

195. Haworth CS, Selby PL, Webb AK, Adams JE (1998) Osteoporosis in adults with cystic fibrosis. *J R Soc Med* 91(Suppl 34):14-18. UI: 98375045

196. Heaney RP (1998) Nutrition and catch-up bone augmentation in young women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:523-524. UI: 98403794

197. Heaney RP (1998) Whole organism physiology and ethnic differences in bone. *J Lab Clin Med* 132:358-359. UI: 99039533

198. Heaney RP (1998) Bone mass, bone fragility, and the decision to treat. *JAMA* 280:2119-2120. UI: 99091086

Articles 199-232

199. Heilberg IP, Martini LA, Teixeira SH, Szejnfeld VL, Carvalho AB, Lobao R, Draibe SA (1998) Effect of etidronate treatment on bone mass of male nephrolithiasis patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria and osteopenia. *Nephron* 79:430-437. UI: 98356068

200. Heinonen A, Kannus P, Sievanen H, Pasanen M, Oja P, Vuori I (1999) Good maintenance of high-impact activity-induced bone gain by voluntary, unsupervised exercises: An 8-month follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:125-128. UI: 99111271

201. Herzog CA, Ma JZ, Collins AJ (1998) Poor long-term survival after acute myocardial infarction among patients on long-term dialysis. *N Engl J Med* 339:799-805. UI: 98400646

202. Heuck C, Wolthers OD, Kollerup G, Hansen M, Teisner B (1998) Adverse effects of inhaled budesonide (800 μg) on growth and collagen turnover in children with asthma: A double-blind comparison of once-daily versus twice-daily administration. *J Pediatr* 133:608-612. UI: 99038856

203. Hochberg MC, Williamson J, Skinner EA, Guralnik J, Kasper JD, Fried LP (1998) The prevalence and impact of self-reported hip fracture in elderly community-dwelling women: The Woman's Health and Aging Study. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:385-389.

204. Hofbauer LC (1998) Osteoprotegerin and its cognate ligand: a new paradigm of osteoclastogenesis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:152-154. UI: 98389462

205. Hofbauer LC, Dunstan CR, Spelsberg TC, Riggs BL, Khosla S (1998) Osteoprotegerin production by human osteoblast lineage cells is stimulated by vitamin D, bone morphogenetic protein-2, and cytokines. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 250:776-781. UI: 99003534

206. Holick MF (1998) Vitamin D requirements for humans of all ages: New increased requirements for women and men 50 years and older. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S24-S29.

207. Holt PR, Atillasoy EO, Gilman J, Guss J, Moss SF, Newmark H, Fan K, Yang K, Lipkin M (1998) Modulation of abnormal colonic epithelial cell proliferation and differentiation by low-fat dairy foods - A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 280:1074-1079. UI: 98428822

208. Horowitz MC (1998) The role of cytokines in bone remodeling. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:187-198.

209. Hortobagyi GN (1998) Treatment of breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:974-984. UI: 98418650

210. Hotchkiss CE, Jerome CP (1998) Evaluation of a nonhuman primate model to study circadian rhythms of calcium metabolism. *Am J Physiol* 275:R494-R501. UI: 983559779

211. Hotta M, Shibasaki T, Sato K, Demura H (1998) The importance of body weight history in the occurrence and recovery of osteoporosis in patients with anorexia Nervosa: evaluation by dual x-ray absorptiometry and bone metabolic markers. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:276-283. UI: 98429403

212. Howard GM, Nguyen TV, Harris M, Kelly PJ, Eisman JA (1998) Genetic and environmental contributions to the associations between quantitative ultrasound and bone mineral density measurements: A twin study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1318-1327. UI: 98382327

213. Howell SJ, Berger G, Adams JE, Shalet SM (1998) Bone mineral density in women with cytotoxic-induced ovarian failure. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 49:397-402. UI: 99078326

214. Huang C, Ross PD, Yates AJ, Walker RE, Imose K, Emi K, Wasnich RD (1998) Prediction of fracture risk by radiographic absorptiometry and quantitative ultrasound: A prospective study. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:380-384. UI: 99018238

215. Huang Z, Himes JH (1998) Nutrition, bone mass, and subsequent risk of hip fracture in white women. *Am J Hum Biol* 10:661-667.

216. Hulley S, Grady D, Bush T, Furberg C, Herrington D, Riggs B, Vittinghoff E, for the Heart and Estrogen/progestin replacement study (Hers) Research Group (1998) Randomized trial of estrogen plus progestin for secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 280:605-613. UI: 98382151

217. Hurwitz DE, Foucher KC, Sumner DR, Andriacchi TP, Rosenberg AG, Galante JO (1998) Hip motion and moments during gait relate directly to proximal femoral bone mineral density in patients with hip osteoarthritis. *J Biomech* 31:919-925. UI: 99054492

218. Hurwitz DE, Sumner DR, Andriacchi TP, Sugar DA (1998) Dynamic knee loads during gait predict proximal tibial bone distribution. *J Biomech* 31:423-430. UI: 98394322

219. Hussaini SH, Oldroyd B, Stewart SP, Soo S, Roman F, Smith MA, Pollard S, Lodge P, O'Grady JG, Losowsky JG (1998) Effects of orthotopic liver transplantation on body composition. *Liver* 18:173-179. UI: 98380084

220. Imai Y, Sone T, Mikawa Y, Watanabe R, Fukunaga M (1998) Precision and accuracy for peripheral quantitative computed tomography evaluated using cadaveric radii. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:165-172.

221. Indridason OS, Pieper CF, Quarles LD (1998) Predictors of short-term changes in serum intact parathyroid hormone levels in hemodialysis patients: role of phosphorus, calcium, and gender. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3860-3866. UI: 99029596

222. Ishida Y, Heersche JNM (1998) Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: both in vivo and in vitro concentrations of glucocorticoids higher than physiological levels attenuate osteoblast differentiation. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1822-1826. UI: 99062187

223. Israel O, Gips S, Lubushitzky R, Bettman L, Iosilevsky G, Hardoff R, Baron E, Daoud D, Kolodny GM, Front D (1998) Prediction of bone loss in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism using quantitative bone SPECT. *J Nucl Med* 39:1614-1617. UI: 98415603

224. Järvinen TLN, Kannus P, Sievänen H, Jolma P, Heinonen A, Järvinen M (1998) Randomized controlled study of effects of sudden impact loading on rat femur. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1475-1482. UI: 98408901

225. Jamal SA, Stone K, Browner WS, Ensrud KE, Cummings SR (1998) Serum fructosamine level and the risk of hip fracture in elderly women: a case-cohort study within the Study of Osteoporotic Fractures. *Am J Med* 105:488-493. UI: 99086381

226. Jamsa T, Tuukkanen J, Jalovaara P (1998) Femoral neck strength of mouse in two loading configurations: method evaluation and fracture characteristics. *J Biomech* 31:723-729. UI: 99010696

227. Janssen JAMJL, Burger H, Stolk RP, Grobbee DE, de Jong FH, Lamberts SWJ, Pols HAP (1998) Gender-specific relationship between serum free and total IGF-I and bone mineral density in elderly men and women. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:627-632. UI: 98359998

228. Jarüp L, Alfvèn T, Persson B, Toss G, Elinder CG (1998) Cadmium may be a risk factor for osteoporosis. *Occup Environ Med* 55:435-439. UI: 99033163

229. Jayo MJ, Register TC, Carlson CS (1998) Effects on bone of oral hormone replacement therapy initiated 2 years after ovariectomy in young adult monkeys. *Bone* 23:361-366. UI: 98434112

230. Jehle PM, Jehle DR, Mohan S, Keller F (1998) Renal osteodystrophy: New insights in pathophysiology and treatment modalities with special emphasis on the insulin-like growth factor system. *Nephron* 79:249-264. UI: 98341563

231. Jensen MB, Kissmeyer-Nielsen P, Laurberg S (1998) Perioperative growth hormone treatment increases nitrogen and fluid balance and results in short-term and long-term conservation of lean tissue mass. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:840-846. UI: 98442803

232. Jiang Y, Zhao J, Augat P, Ouyang X, Lu Y, Majumdar S, Genant HK (1998) Trabecular bone mineral and calculated structure of human bone specimens scanned by peripheral quantitative computed tomography: relation to biomechanical properties. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1783-1790. UI: 99025467

Articles 233-269

233. Jodar E, Lopez MB, Garcia L, Rigopoulou D, Martinez G, Hawkins F (1998) Bone changes in pre- and postmenopausal women with thyroid cancer on levothyroxine therapy: Evolution of axial and appendicular bone mass. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:311-316.

234. Johansson C, Black D, Johnell O, Oden A, Mellstrom D (1998) Bone mineral density is a predictor of survival. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:190-196. UI: 98368966

235. Jones G, Dwyer T (1998) Bone mass in prepubertal children: Gender differences and the role of physical activity and sunlight exposure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4274-4279. UI: 99067088

236. Jones G, Strugnell SA, DeLuca HF (1998) Current understanding of the molecular actions of vitamin D. *Physiol Rev* 78:1193-1231. UI: 99005235

237. Jordan VC (1998) Antiestrogenic action of raloxifene and tamoxifen: today and tomorrow. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:967-971. UI: 98328080

238. Jordan VC (1998) Designer estrogens. *Scientific American* 279:60-67. UI: 98441641

239. Kamel S, Fardellone P, Meddah B, Lorget-Gondelmann F, Sebert JL, Brazier M (1998) Response of several markers of bone collagen degradation to calcium supplementation in postmenopausal women with low calcium intake. *Clin Chem* 44:1437-1442. UI: 98328358

240. Kang C, Speller R (1998) Comparison of ultrasound and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements in the calcaneus. *Br J Radiol* 71:861-867. UI: 99046239

241. Kanis JA, McCloskey EV (1998) Risk factors in osteoporosis. *Maturitas* 30:229-233. UI: 99097996

242. Karabelyos C, Horvath C, Hollo I, Csaba G (1998) Effect of single neonatal vitamin D3 treatment (hormonal imprinting) on the bone mineralization of adult non-treated and dexamethasone treated rats. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 17:424-429. UI: 98427565

243. Karabelyos C, Horvath C, Hollo I, Csba G (1998) Effect of neonatal glucocorticoid treatment on bone mineralization of adult nontreated dexamethasone-treated or vitamin D3-treated rats. *Gen Pharmacol* 31:789-791. UI: 99025307

244. Karsenty G (1998) Genetics of skeletogenesis. *Develop Genet* 22:301-313. UI: 98329385

245. Karvonen RL, Miller PR, Nelson DA, Granda JL, Fernandez-Madrid F (1998) Periarticular osteoporosis in osteoarthritis of the knee. *J Rheumatol* 25:2187-2194. UI: 99033972

246. Kerstetter JE, O'Brien KO, Insogna KL (1998) Dietary protein affects intestinal calcium absorption. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:859-865. UI: 98442806

247. Kibel AS, Isaacs SD, Isaacs WB, Bova GS (1998) Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and lethal prostate cancer. *J Urol* 160:1405-1409. UI: 98421984

248. Kim H, Chang K, Lee T, Kwon J, Park S (1998) Bone mineral density after renal transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 30:3029-3030. UI: 99055714

249. Kim MS, Kim YS, Lim SK, Kim SI, Moon JI, Park K (1998) Effect of deflazacort on bone mineral density in renal transplant recipients. *Transplant Proc* 30:3041-3042. UI: 99055719

250. Kindmark A, Rollman O, Mallmin H, Petren-Mallmin M, Ljunghall S, Melhus H (1998) Oral isotretinoin therapy in severe acne induces transient suppression of biochemical markers of bone turnover and calcium homeostasis. *Acta Derm Venereol* 78:266-269. UI: 98353718

251. Kivineva M, Bläuer M, Syvälä H, Tammela T, Tuohimaa P (1998) Localization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor (VDR) expression in human prostate. *J Steroid Biochem Molec Biol* 66:121-127. UI: 98383951

252. Kleerekoper M (1998) Osteoporosis. *Postgraduate Medicine* 104:51-52.

253. Klein KIO, Larmore KA, DeLancey E, Brown JM, Considine RV, Hassink SG (1998) Effect of obesity on estradiol level, and its relationship to leptin, bone maturation, and bone mineral density in children. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3469-3475. UI: 98439584

254. Kmietowicz Z (1998) Latest studies fail to show that tamoxifen prevents breast cancer. *BMJ* 317:162-163.

255. Knapen MHJ, Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, Wouters RSME, Vermeer C (1998) Correlation of serum osteocalcin fractions with bone mineral density in women during the first 10 years of menopause. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:375-379. UI: 99018237

256. Koike N, Ichikawa F, Stumpf WE (1998) Sustained osteoblast nuclear receptor binding of converted 1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 after administration of 3H-1α-hydroxyvitamin D3: A combined receptor autoradiography and radioassay time course study with comparison to 3H-1α,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:391-395. UI: 99018240

257. Komulainen MH, Kroger H, Tuppurainene MT, Heikkinen A-M, Alhava E, Honkanen R, Saarikoski S (1998) HRT and vit D in prevention of non-vertebral fractures in postmenopausal women: a 5 year randomized trial. *Maturitas* 31:45-54.

258. Kondo M, Kyodo T, Sakai T (1998) Vitamin D3 withdrawal inj hemodialysis patients with adynamic bone disease. *Nephron* 80:89. UI: 98400018

259. Kopp P (1998) Resveratrol, a phytoestrogen found in red wine. A possible explanation for the conundrum of the 'French paradox'? *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:619-620. UI: 98341665

260. Kovacs CS, Ho-Pao CL, Hunzelman JL, Lanske B, Seidman JG (1998) Regulation of murine fetal-placental calcium metabolism by the calcium-sensing receptor. *J Clin Invest* 101:2812-2820. UI: 98301469

261. Kroger H, Venesmaa P, Jurvelin J, Miettinen H, Suomalainen O, Alhava E (1998) Bone density at the proximal femur after total hip arthroplasty. *Clin Orthop Rel Res* 352:66-74. UI: 98343005

262. Krueger D, Todd H, Haffa A, Bruner J, Yandow D, Binkley N (1999) Central region-or-interest analysis of lumbar spine densitometry demonstrates lower bone mass in older rhesus monkeys. *Bone* 24:29-33. UI: 99113819

263. Kubota T, Koshizuka K, Koike M, Uskokovic M, Miyoshi I, Koeffler HP (1998) 19-nor-26,27-bishomo-vitamin D3 analogs: a unique class of potent inhibitors of proliferation of prostate, breast, and hematopoietic cancer cells. *Cancer Res* 58:3370-3375. UI: 98363248

264. Kuizon BD, Goodman WG, Juppner H, Boechat I, Nelson P, Gales B, Salusky IB (1998) Diminished linear growth during intermittent calcitriol therapy in children undergoing CCPD. *Kidney Int* 53:205-211. UI: 98115110

265. Kumei Y, Shimokawa H, Katano H, Akiyama H, Hirano M, Mukai C, Nagoka S, Whitson PA, Sams CF (1998) Spaceflight modulates insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and glucocorticoid receptor in osteoblasts. *J Appl Physiol* 85:139-147. UI: 98319816

266. Kung AWC, Luk KDK, Chu LW, Chiu PKY (1998) Age-related osteoporosis in Chinese: an evaluation of the response of intestinal calcium absorption and calcitropic hormones to dietary calcium deprivation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1291-1297. UI: 99061318

267. Kurl S, Heinonen K, Länsimies E, Launiala K (1998) Determinants of bone mineral density in prematurely born children aged 6-7 years. *Acta Paediatr* 87:650-653. UI: 98349447

268. Kyd PA, De Vooght K, Kerkhoff F, Thomas E, Fairney A (1998) Clinical usefulness of bone alkaline phosphatase in osteoporosis. *Ann Clin Biochem* 35:717-725. UI: 99056363

269. Kyle UG, Pichard C, Rochat T, Slosman DO, Fitting J-W, Thiebaud D (1998) New bioelectric impedance formula for patients with respiratory insufficiency: comparison to dual-energy absorptiometry. *Eur Respir J* 12:960-966. UI: 99032088

Articles 270-305

270. Lambrinoudaki I, Georgiou E, Douskas G, Tsekes G, Kyriakidis M, Proukakis C (1998) Body composition assessment by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry: Comparison of prone and supine measurements. *Metabolism* 47:1379-1382. UI: 99041590

271. Lands LC, Hornby L, Hohenkerk JM, Glorieux FH (1996) Accuracy of measurements of small changes in soft-tissue mass by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. *Clin Invest Med* 19:279-285. UI: 97006282

272. Lane NE, Goldring SR (1998) Bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis: What role does inflammation play? [Editorial]. *J Rheumatol* 25:1251-1253. UI: 98339373

273. Lane NE, Sanchez S, Modin GW, Genant HK, Pierini E, Arnaud CD (1998) Parathyroid hormone treatment can reverse corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. *J Clin Invest* 102:1627-1633. UI: 99007401

274. Lang TF, Augat P, Lane NE, Genant HK (1998) Trochanteric hip fracture: strong association with spinal trabecular bone mineral density measured with quantitative CT. *Radiology* 209:525-530. UI: 99024716

275. Langdahl BL (1998) The influence of thyroid hormones on bone turnover in health and osteopetrosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:10-11. UI: 98366929

276. Langdahl BL, Ralston SH, Grant SFA, Eriksen EF (1998) An Sp1 binding site polymorphism in the COIA1 gene predicts osteoporotic fractures in both men and women. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1384-1389. UI: 98408890

277. Langlois JA, Rosen CJ, Visser M, Hannan MT, Harris T, Wilson PWF, Kiel DP (1998) Association between insulin-like growth factor I and bone mineral density in older women and men: The Framingham Heart Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4257-4262. UI: 99067085

278. Lappe JM, Tinley ST (1998) Prevention of osteoporosis in women treated for hereditary breast and ovarian carcinoma. *Cancer* 83:830-834. UI: 98400606

279. Larcos G (1998) Predicting clinical discordance of bone mineral density. *Mayo Clin Proc* 73:824-828. UI: 98407235

280. Lau K-HW, Baylink DJ (1998) Molecular mechanism of action of fluoride on bone cells. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1660-1667. UI: 99025451

281. Lau TK, Wan D, Yim SF, Sanderson JE, Haines CJ (1998) Prospective, randomized, controlled study of the effect of hormone replacement therapy on peripheral blood flow velocity in postmenopausal women. *Fertil Steril* 70:284-288. UI: 98359411

282. Lauderdale DS, Jacobson SJ, Furner SE, Levy PS, Brody JA, Goldberg J (1998) Hip fracture incidence among elderly Hispanics. *Am J Public Health* 88:1245-1247. UI: 98367483

283. Lauderdale DS, Thisted RA, Goldberg J (1998) Is geographic variation in hip fracture rates related to current or former region of residence? *Epidemiology* 9:574-577. UI: 98397778

284. Lees CJ, Jerome CP, Register TC, Carlson CS (1998) Changes in bone mass and bone biomarkers of cynomolgus monkeys during pregnancy and lactation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4298-4302. UI: 99067092

285. Lems WF, Dijkmans BAC (1998) Should we look for osteoporosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis? *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:325-327. UI: 98444143

286. Lenchik L, Rochmis P, Sartoris DJ (1998) Optimized interpretation and reporting of dual x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) scans. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 171:1509-1520. UI: 99057415

287. Lentle BC (1998) Osteoporosis and bone densitometry: Does the emperor have clothes?[Editorial]. *CMAJ* 159:1261-1265. UI: 99078216

288. Leonard MB, Feldman HI, Zemel BS, Berlin JA, Barden EM, Stallings VA (1998) Evaluation of low density spine software for the assessment of bone density in children. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1687-1690. UI: 99025454

289. Leone J, Vilque JP, Jolly D, Pignon B, Blaise A-M, Pennaforte J-L, Eschard J-P, Etienne J-C (1998) Effect of chlorambucil on bone mineral density in the course of chronic lymphoid leukemia. *Eur J Haematol* 61:135-139. UI: 98378329

290. Lequin MH, van Rijn RR, Robben GF, Hop WCJ, Dijkhuis S, Fijten MMEG, Meijer LAW, van Kuijk C (1999) Evaluation of short-term precision for tibial ultrasonometry. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:24-27. UI: 9868279

291. Lespessailles E, Jullien A, Eynard E, Harba R, Jacquet G, Ildefonse JP, Ohley W, Benhamou CL (1998) Biomechanical properties of human os calcanei: relationships with bone density and fractal evaluation of bone microarchitecture. *J Biomech* 31:817-824. UI: 99017782

292. Levinson W, Altkorn D (1998) Primary Prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *JAMA* 280:1821-1822. UI: 99061222

293. Levinson W, Roach K, Altkorn D, Stern S (1998) Update in general internal medicine. *Ann Intern Med* 129:212-220. UI: 98348296

294. Levy Y, Knutson JC, Bishop C, Shany S (1998) The novel analog 1,24(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D2 is as equipotent as 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in growth regulation of cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res* 18:1769-1776. UI: 98338120

295. Li YC, Amling M, Pirro AE, Priemel M, Meuse J, Baron R, Delling G, Demay MB (1998) Normalization of mineral ion homeostasis by dietary means prevents hyperparathyroidism, rickets, and osteomalacia, but not alopecia in vitamin D receptor-ablated mice. *Endocrinology* 139:4391-4396. UI: 98422143

296. Licinio J, Negrao AB, Mantzoros C, Kaklamani V, Wong M-L, Bongiorno PB, Negro PP, Mulla A, Veldhuis JD, Cearnal L, Flier JS, Gold PW (1998) Sex differences in circulating human leptin pulse amplitude: clinical implications. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4140-4147. UI: 99029641

297. Liel Y, Shany S, Smirnoff P, Schwartz B (1999) Estrogen increases 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptors expression and bioresponse in the rat duodenal mucosa. *Endocrinology* 140:280-285. UI: 99101951

298. Link TM, Majumdar S, Augat P, Lin JC, Newitt D, Lane NE, Genant HK (1998) Proximal femur: assessment for osteoporosis with T2* decay characteristics at MR imaging. *Radiology* 209:531-536. UI: 99024717

299. Lippuner K, Casez J-P, Horber FF, Jaeger P (1998) Effects of deflazacort versus prednisone on bone mass, body composition, and lipid profile: a randomized, double blind study in kidney transplant patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3795-3802. UI: 99029586

300. Lochmuller E-M, Eckstein F, Kaiser D, Zeller JB, Landgraf J, Putz R, Steldinger R (1998) Prediction of vertebral failure loads from spinal and femoral dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry, and calcaneal ultrasound: an in situ analysis with intact soft tissues. *Bone* 23:417-424. UI: 990407781

301. Lonn L, Stenlof K, Ottosson M, Lindroos A-K, Nystrom E, Sjostrom L (1998) Body weight and body composition changes after treatment of hyper thyroidism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4269-4273. UI: 99067087

302. Lopez-Otin C, Diamondis EP (1998) Breast and prostate cancer: an analysis of common epidemiological, genetic, and biochemical features. *Endocrine Reviews* 19:365-396. UI: 98381161

303. Louis O, Velkeniers B, Van Halst L, Osteaux M (1998) Vertebral morphometric X-ray absorptiometry (MXA): relationship with bone mineral density in perimenopausal women. *Maturitas* 31:55-61.

304. Lteif AN, Zimmerman D (1998) Bisphosphonates for treatment of childhood hypercalcemia. *Pediatrics* 102:990-993. UI: 98429623

305. Lufkin EG, Whitaker MD, Nickelsen T, Argueta R, Caplan RH, Knickerbocker RK, Riggs BL (1998) Treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis with raloxifene: a randomized trial. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1747-1754. UI: 99025462

Articles 306-340

306. Lund AM, Hansen M, Kollerup G, Juul A, Teisner B, Skovby F (1998) Collagen-derived markers of bone metabolism in osteogenesis imperfecta. *Acta Paediatr* 87:1131-1137. UI: 99061371

307. Mak TWL, Shek C-C, Chow C-C, Wing Y-K, Lee S (1998) Effects of lithium therapy on bone mineral metabolism: a two year prospective longitudinal study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3857-3859. UI: 99029595

308. Malabanan AO, Turner AK, Holick MF (1998) Severe generalized bone pain and osteoporosis in a premenopausal black female: *Effect of vitamin D replacement. J Clin Densitometry* 1:201-204.

309. Marcus PM, Newcomb PA (1998) The association of calcium and vitamin D, and colon and rectal cancer in Wisconsin women. *Int J Epidemiol* 27:788-793. UI: 99053469

310. Marcus R (1998) Exercise: Moving in the right direction [Editorial]. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1793-1796. UI: 99062183

311. Martinati LC, Bertoldo F, Gasperi E, Fortunati P, Lo Cascio V, Boner AL (1998) Longitudinal evaluation of bone mass in asthmatic children treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate or cromolyn sodium. *Allergy* 53:705-708. UI: 98363620

312. Masaryk P, Lunt M, Benevolenskaya L, Cannata J, Dequeker J, Dohenhof C, Falch JA, Felsenberg D, Pols HAP, Poor G, Reid DM, Scheidt-Nave C, Weber K, O'Neill T, Silman AJ, Reeve J (1998) Effects of menstrual history and use of medications on bone mineral density: The EVOS study. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:271-276. UI: 98428582

313. Masi L, Becherini L, Colli E, Gennari L, Mansani R, Falchetti A, Becorpi AM, Cepollaro C, Gonnelli S, Tanini A, Brandi ML (1998) Polymorphisms of the calcitonin receptor gene are associated with bone mineral density in postmenopausal Italian women. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 248:190-195. UI: 98340873

314. Masud T, Mulcahy B, Thompson AV, Donnelly S, Keen RW, Doyle DV, Spector TD (1998) Effects of cyclical etidronate combined with calcitriol versus cyclical etidronate alone on spine and femoral neck bone mineral density in postmenopausal osteoporotic women. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:346-349. UI: 98444147

315. Matthis C, Weber U, O'Neill TW, Raspe H, European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study Group (1998) Health impact associated with vertebral deformities: results from the European Vertebral Osteoporosis Study (EVOS). *Osteoporosis Int* 8:364-372.

316. Maynard LM, Guo SS, Chumlea WC, Roche AF, Wisemandle WA, Zeller CM, Towne B, Siervogel RM (1998) Total-body and regional bone mineral content and areal bone mineral density in children aged 8-18 y: the Fels Longitudinal Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1111-1117. UI: 99023416

317. McCarron DA, Metz JA, Hatton DC (1998) Mineral intake and blood pressure in African Americans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:517-518. UI: 98403791

318. McKay HA, Bailey DA, Mirwald RL, Davison KS, Faulkner RA (1998) Peak bone mineral accrual and age at menarche in adolescent girls: A 6-year longitudinal study. *J Pediatr* 133:682-687. UI: 99038870

319. McKenna MJ, Freaney R (1998) Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly: Means to defining hypovitaminosis D. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S3-S6.

320. McNeil C (1998) In search of the perfect SERM: beyond tamoxifen and raloxifene. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90:956-957. UI: 98328076

321. Meier CA (1998) Role of novel antiresorptive agents for the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:18-19. UI: 98366933

322. Meier CR, Sturkenboom MCJM, Cohen AS, Jick H (1998) Postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of developing systemic lupus erythematosus or discoid lupus. *J Rheumatol* 25:1515-1519. UI: 98375911

323. Melhus H, Michaelsson K, Holmberg L, Wolk A, Ljunghall S (1999) Smoking, antioxidant vitamins, and the risk of hip fracture. *J Bone Miner Res* 14:129-135. UI: 99111272

324. Melhus H, Michaelsson K, Kindmark A, Bergstrom R, Holmberg L, Mallmin H, Wolk A, Ljunghall S (1998) Excessive dietary intake of vitamin A is associated with reduced bone mineral density and increased risk for hip fracture. *Ann Intern Med* 129:770-778. UI: 99015313

325. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, Khosla S, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1999) Secondary osteoporosis and the risk of vertebral deformities in women. *Bone* 24:49-55.

326. Melton LJ III, Atkinson EJ, O'Connor MK, O'Fallon WM, Riggs BL (1998) Bone density and fracture risk in men. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1915-1923.

327. Memon A, Pospula WM, Tantawy AY, Abdul-Ghafar S, Suresh A (1998) Incidence of hip fracture in Kuwait. *Int J Epidemiol* 27:860-865. UI: 99053479

328. Messa P, Sindici C, Cannella G, Miotti V, Risaliti A, Gropuzzo M, Luigi Di Loreto P, Bresadola F, Mioni G (1998) Persistent secondary hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. *Kidney Int* 54:1704-1713. UI: 99062277

329. Meulenbelt I, Bijkerk C, Miedema HS, Breedveld FC, Hofman A, Valkenburg HA, Pols HAP, Slagboom PE, van Duijn CM (1998) A genetic association study of the IGF-1 gene and radiological osteoarthritis in a population-based cohort study (the Rotterdam study). *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:371-374. UI: 98444152

330. Meunier PJ (1998) Calcium and vitamin D are effective in preventing fractures in elderly people by reversing senile secondary hyperparathyroidism [Editorial]. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S1-S2.

331. Meyer HE, Tverdal A, Selmer R (1998) Weight variability, weight change and the incidence of hip fracture: a prospective study of 39000 middle-aged Norwegians. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:373-378.

332. Michaelsson K, Baron JA, Johnell O, Persson I, Ljunghall S, for the Swedish Hip Fracture Study Group (1998) Variation in the efficacy of hormone replacement therapy in the prevention of hip fracture. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:540-546.

333. Mijatovic V, Netelenbos C, van der Mooren GW, Jakobs C, Kenemans P (1998) Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the effects of raloxifene and conjugated equine estrogen on plasma homocysteine levels in healthy postmenopausal women. *Fertil Steril* 70:1085-1089. UI: 99063046

334. Milinarsky A, Fischer S, Giadrosich V, Casanova D (1998) Bone mineral density by single photon x-ray absorptiometry in Chilean children and adolescents. *J Rheumatol* 25:2003-2008. UI: 98451138

335. Miller CG, Lyons AA, Pye DW, Blaze M, Fasano GA, Horneye S (1998) Dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) transmission methodology in clinical trials. *Drug Info J* 32:1165-1168.

336. Miller MA, Chin J, Miller SC, Fox J (1998) Disparate effects of mild, moderate, and severe secondary hyperparathyroidism on cancellous and cortical bone in rats with chronic renal insufficiency. *Bone* 23:257-266. UI: 98407366

337. Minisola S, Pacitti MT, Ombricolo E, Costa G, Scarda A, Palombo E, Rosso R (1998) Bone turnover and its relationship with bone mineral density in pre- and postmenopausal women with or without fractures. *Maturitas* 29:265-270. UI: 98364355

338. Mirsky EC, Einhorn TA (1998) Bone densitometry in orthopaedic practice. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 80-A:1687-1698. UI: 99054375

339. Mizuno A, Amizuka N, Irie K, Murakami A, Fujise N, Kanno T, Sato Y, Nakagawa N, Yasuda H, Mochizuki S, Gomibuchi T, Yano K, Shima N, Washida N, Tsuda E, Morinaga T, Higashio K, Ozawa H (1998) Severe osteoporosis in mice lacking osteoclastogenesis inhibitory factor/osteoprotegerin. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 247:610-615. UI: 98321175

340. Moen SM, Sanborn CF, Dimarco NM, Gench B, Bonnick SL, Keizer HA, Menheere PPCA (1998) Lumbar bone mineral density in adolescent female runners. *J Sports Med Phys Fittness* 38:234-239. UI: 99048523

Articles 341-378

341. Mora S, Prinster C, Proverbio MC, Bellini A, de Poli SCL, Weber G, Abbiati G, Chiumello G (1998) Urinary markers of bone turnover in healthy children and adolescents: Age-related changes and effect of puberty. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:369-374. UI: 99018236

342. Morales AJ, Haubrich RH, Hwang JY, Asakura H, Yen SSC (1998) The effect of six months treatment with a 100 mg daily dose of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on circulating sex steroids, body composition and muscle strength in age-advanced men and women. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 49:421-432. UI: 99093618

343. Moreira-Andres MN, Canizo FJ, de la Cruz FJ, Gomez-de la Camara A, Hawkins FG (1998) Bone mineral status in prepubertal children with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. *Eur J Endocrinol* 139:271-275. UI: 98429402

344. Mundy GR, Yoneda T (1998) Bisphosphonates as anticancer drugs [Editorial]. *N Engl J Med* 339:398-400. UI: 98346825

345. Munger RG, Cerhan JR, Chiu BC-H (1999) Prospective study of dietary protein intake and risk of hip fracture in postmenopausal women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 69:147-152. UI: 99122525

346. Murakami N, Takase H, Saito T, Iwata K, Miura H, Naruse T (1998) Effects of a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (M-5011) on bone metabolism in rats with collagen-induced arthritis. *Eur J Pharmacol* 352:81-90. UI: 98382397

347. Murakami Y, Sugitani M, Koshimura K, Sohmiya M, Kato Y (1998) Effect of growth hormone (GH) replacement on plasma carbosy-terminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PICP) and pyridinoline cross-linked carboxyterminal telopeptide of type I collagen (ICTP) levels in GH-deficient adult patients. *Endocr J* 45(Suppl):S121-S124. UI: 99004905

348. Murayama A, Takeyama K, Kitanaka S, Kodera Y, Hosoya T, Kato S (1998) The promoter of the human 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1α-hydroxylase gene confers positive and negative responsiveness to PTH, Calcitonin, and 1α,25(OH)2D3). *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 249:11-16. UI: 98381017

349. Nakayama Y, Arisaka O, Shimura N, Tokita A, Yamashiro Y (1998) Analysis of bone mineral density and polymorphism of estrogen receptor gene in patients with precocious puberty. *Endocr J* 45(Suppl):S183-S184. UI: 99004920

350. Nelson-Piercy C (1998) Heparin-induced osteoporosis. *Scand J Rheumatol* 27(Suppl 107):68-71. UI: 98431301

351. Nemere I, Farach-Carson MC (1998) Membrane receptors for steroid hormones: A case for specific cell surface binding sites for vitamin D metabolites and estrogens. *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 248:443-449. UI: 98369566

352. Netelenbos C (1998) Osteoporosis: intervention options. *Maturitas* 30:235-239. UI: 99097997

353. Newton KM, LaCroix AZ, Leveille SG, Rutter C, Keenan NL, Anderson LA (1998) The physician's role in women's decision making about hormone replacement therapy. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:580-584. UI: 98435661

354. Nguyen TV, Sambrook PN, Eisman JA (1998) Bone loss, physical activity, and weight change in elderly women: The Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1458-1467.

355. Nicholson PHF, Muller R, Lowet G, Cheng G, Hildebrand T, Ruegsegger P, van der Perre G, Dequeker J, Boonen S (1998) Do quantitative ultrasound measurements reflect structure independently of density in human vertebral cancellous bone? *Bone* 23:425-431. UI: 99004782

357. Nierman DM, Mechanick JI (1998) Bone hyperresorption is prevalent in chronically critically ill patients. *Chest* 114:1122-1128. UI: 99007073

358. Norman AW (1998) Editorial: Receptors for 1α,25(OH)2D3: Past, Present, and Future. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1360-1369. UI: 98408887

359. Norman TL, Yeni YN, Brown CU, Wang Z (1998) Influence of microdamage on fracture toughness of the human femur and tibia. *Bone* 23:303-306. UI: 98407372

360. Nuttall ME, Bradbeer JN, Stroup GB, Nadeau DP, Hoffman SJ, Zhao H, Rehm S, Gowen M (1998) Idoxifene: A novel selective estrogen receptor modulator prevents bone loss and lowers cholesterol levels in ovariectomized rats and decreases uterine weight in intact rats. *Endocrinology* 139:5224-5234. UI: 99049303

361. Nysom K, Molgaard C, Mickaelsen KF (1998) Bone mineral density in the lumbar spine as determined by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. *Acta Radiol* 39:632-636. UI: 99033821

362. Oden A, Dawson A, Dere W, Johnell O, Jonsson B, Kanis JA (1998) Lifetime risk of hip fracture is underestimated. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:599-603.

363. Ongphiphadhanakul B, Rajatanavin R, Chanprasertyothin S, Piaseu N, Chailurkit L, Sirisriro R, Komindr S (1998) Estrogen receptor gene polymorphism is associated with bone mineral density in premenopausal women but not in postmenopausal women. *J Endocrinol Invest* 21:487-493. UI: 99018796

364. Oreffo ROC, Bennett A, Carr AJ, Triffitt JT (1998) Patients with primary osteoarthritis show no change with ageing in the number of osteogenic precursors. *Scand J Rheumatol* 27:415-424. UI: 99070853

365. Orwoll ES (1998) Osteoporosis in men. *Endocrin Metab Clin North Am* 27:349-367.

366. Orwoll ES, Bell NH, Nanes MS, Flessland KA, Pettinger MB, Mallinak NJS, Cain DF (1998) Collagen N-telopeptide excretion in men: the effects of age and intrasubject variability. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3930-3935. UI: 99029608

367. Osborne CK (1998) Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 339:1609-1618. UI: 99032035

368. Osei-Hyiaman D, Satoshi T, Ueji M, Hideto T, Kano K (1998) Timing of menopause, reproductive years, and bone mineral density. *Am J Epidemiol* 148:1055-1061. UI: UI: 99065379

369. O'Sullivan AJ, Crampton LJ, Freund J, Ho KKY (1998) The route of estrogen replacement therapy confers divergent effects on substrate oxidation and body composition in postmenopausal women. *J Clin Invest* 102:1035-1040. UI: 98395175

370. Ouyang X, Majumdar S (1998) Morphometric texture analysis of spinal trabecular bone structure assessed using orthogonal radiographic projections. *Med Phys* 25:2037-2045. UI: 99017095

371. Palomba S, Affinito P, Tommaselli GA, Nappi C (1998) A clinical trial of the effects of tibolone administered with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues for the treatment of uterine leiomyomata. *Fertil Steril* 70:111-118. UI: 98321868

372. Papaioannou A, Parkinson W, Adachi J, O'connor A, Jolly EE, Tugwell P, Bedard M (1998) Women's decisions about hormone replacement therapy after education and bone densitometry. *CMAJ* 159:1253-1257. UI: 99078215

373. Parfitt AM (1998) A structural approach to renal bone disease. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1213-1220. UI: 98382314

374. Patton CL, Millard PS, Kessenich CR, Storm D, Kinnicutt E, Rosen CJ (1998) Screening calcaneal ultrasound and risk factors for osteoporosis among lesbians and heterosexual women. *J Women's Health* 7:909-915. UI: 99001496

375. Pavlakis SG, Chusid RL, Roye DP, Nordli DR (1998) Valproate therapy: predisposition to bone fracture? *Pediatric Neurology* 19:143-144. UI: 98415885

376. Peacock M (1998) Effects of calcium and vitamin D insufficiency on the skeleton. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S45-S51.

377. Pereira RMR, Corrente JE, Chahade WH, Yoshinari NH (1998) Evaluation by dual x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) of bone mineral density in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 16:495-501. UI: 98371725

378. Perry HM, Horowitz M, Fleming S, Kaiser FE, Patrick P, Morley JE, Cushman W, Bingham S, Perry HM (1998) Effect of recent alcohol intake on parathyroid hormone and mineral metabolism in men. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22:1369-1375. UI: 98427486

Articles 379-416

379. Peter CP, Handt LK, Smith SM (1998) Esophageal irritation due to alendronate sodium tablets. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 43:1998-2002. UI: 98424187

380. Petit MA, Hitchcock CL, Prior JC, Barr SI, Vigna YM, McKay HA, Khan KM (1998) Ovulation and spinal bone mineral density. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3757-3760. UI: 98439637

381. Petitti DB (1998) Hormone replacement therapy and heart disease prevention - Experimentation trumps Observation. *JAMA* 280:650-652. UI: 98382160

382. Pfeilschifter J, Ziegler R (1998) Relationship between IGF-I and skeletal aging. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:617-618. UI: 98341664

383. Phipps KR, Orwoll ES, Bevan L (1998) The association between water-borne fluoride and bone mineral density in older adults. *J Dent Res* 77:1739-1748. UI: 98430471

384. Piers LS, Soares MJ, McCormack LM, O'Dea K (1998) Is there evidence for an age-related reduction in metabolic rate? *J Appl Physiol* 85:2196-2204. UI: 99059775

385. Plotkin H, Gundberg C, Mitnick M, Stewart AF (1998) Dissociation of bone formation from resorption during 2-week treatment with human parathyroid hormone-related peptide-(1-36) in humans: Potential as an anabolic therapy for osteoporosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:2786-2791. UI: 98373722

386. Pluskiewicz W, Drozdzowska B (1998) Ultrasound measurement of proximal phalanges in a normal Polish female population. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:349-354.

387. Pluskiewicz W, Drozdzowska B (1998) Ultrasound measurement of proximal phalanges in polish early post-menopausal women. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:578-583.

388. Polito A, Cuzzolaro M, Raguzzini A, Censi L, Ferro-Luzzi A (1998) Body composition changes in anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 52:655-662. UI: 98427553

389. Pols HAP, Uitterlinden AG, van Leeuwen JPTM (1998) How about vitamin D receptor polymorphisms? *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S20-S23.

390. Pors Nielsen S, Barenholdt O, Diessel E, Armbrust S, Felsenberg D (1998) Linearity and accuracy errors in bone densitometry. *Br J Radiol* 71:1062-1068.

391. Pors Nielsen S, Kolthoff N, Barenholdt O, Kristensen B, Abrahamsen B, Hermann AP, Brot C (1998) Diagnosis of osteoporosis by planar bone densitometry: can body size be disregarded? *Br J Radiol* 71:934-943.

392. Pothuaud L, Lespessailles E, Harba R, Jennane R, Royant V, Eynard E, Benhamou CL (1999) Fractal analysis of trabecular bone texture on radiographs: descriminant value in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *J Bone Miner Res* 8:618-625.

393. Pritchard KI (1998) Is tamoxifen effective in prevention of breast cancer? *Lancet* 352:80-81. UI: 98336010

394. Rahim A, O'Neill P, Shalet SM (1998) The effect of body composition on hexarelin-induced growth hormone release in normal elderly subjects. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 49:659-664.

395. Raikin SM, Landsman JC, Alexander VA, Froimson MI, Plaxton NA (1998) Effect of nicotine on the rate and strength of long bone fracture healing. *Clin Orthop Rel Res* 353:231-237. UI: 98397425

396. Raisz LG, Prestwood KM (1998) Estrogen and the risk of fracture - New data, new questions. *N Engl J Med* 339:767-768. UI: 98391454

397. Reginster J-Y, Frederick I, Deroisy R, Dewe W, Taquet A-N, Albert A, Collette J, Pirenne H, Zheng SX, Gosset C (1998) Parathyroid hormone plasma concentrations in response to low 25-OH vitamin D circulating levels increases with age in elderly women [Letter]. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:390-392.

398. Reutrakul S, Ongphiphadhanakul B, Piaseu N, Krittiyawong S, Chanprasertyothin S, Bunnag P, Rajatanavin R (1998) The effects of oestrogen exposure on bone mass in male to female transsexuals. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 49:811-814.

399. Revilla R, Revilla M, Villa LF, Cortes J, Arribas I, Rico H (1998) Changes in body composition in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists. *Maturitas* 31:63-68.

400. Rigo J, Nyamugabo K, Pacaud JC, Gerard P, Pieltain C, De Curtis M (1998) Reference values of body composition obtained by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry in preterm and neonates. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 27:184-190. UI: 98368033

401. Ringe JD (1998) Vitamin D deficiency and osteopathies. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S35-S39.

402. Rizk P (1998) Mineralometrie osseuse et hormonotherapie. *Path Biol* 46:291-293. UI: 98442023

403. Robinson RJ, Krzywicki T, Almond L, Al-Azzawi F, Abrams K, Iqbal SJ, Mayberry JF (1998) Effect of a low-impact exercise program on bone mineral density in Crohn's disease: A randomized controlled trial. *Gastroenterology* 115:36-41. UI: 98323485

404. Rodan GA (1998) Bone homeostasis [Commentary]. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 95:13361-13362. UI: 99030575

405. Rogers A, Eastell R (1998) Effects of estrogen therapy of postmenopausal women on cytokines measured in peripheral blood. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1577-1586. UI: 98454867

406. Rosano TG, Peaston RT, Bone HG, Woitge HW, Francis RM, Seibel MJ (1998) Urinary free deoxypyridinoline by chemiluminescence immunoassay: analytical and clinical evaluation. *Clin Chem* 44:2126-2132. UI: 98432389

407. Rosati RL, Jardine PDS, Cameron KO, Thompson DD, Ke HZ, Toler SM, Brown TA, Pan LC, Ebbinghaus CF, Reinhold AR, Elliott NC, Newhouse BN, Tjoa CM, Sweetnam PM, Cole MJ, Arriola MW, Gauthier JW, Crawford DT, Nickerson DF, Pirie CM, Qi H, Simmons HA, Tkalcevic GT (1998) Discovery and preclinical pharmacology of a novel, potent, nonsteroidal estrogen receptor agonist/antagonist, CP-336156, a diaryltetrahydronaphthalene. *J Med Chem* 41:2928-2931. UI: 98350149

408. Rosen CJ, Donahue LR (1998) Insulin-like growth factors and bone: the osteoporosis connection revisited. *PSEBM* 219:1-7. UI: 98421837

409. Rosen CJ, Tenenhouse A (1998) Biochemical marekrs of bone turnover. A look at laboratory tests that reflect bone status. *Postgraduate Medicine* 104:101-114. UI: 99009953

410. Rosen HN, Moses AC, Garber J, Ross DS, Lee SL, Greenspan SL (1998) Utility of biochemical markers of bone turnover in the follow-up of patients treated with bisphosphonates. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:363-368. UI: 99018235

411. Rosenson RS, Tangney CC, Mosca LJ (1998) Hormone replacement therapy improves cardiovascular risk by lowering plasma viscosity in postmenopausal women. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 18:1902-1905. UI: 99065695

412. Roubidoux MA, Wilson TE, Orange RJ, Fitzgerald JT, Helvie MA, Packer SA (1998) Breast cancer in women who undergo screening mammography: Relationship of hormone replacement therapy to stage and detection method. *Radiology* 208:725-728. UI: 98390076

413. Roux C, Laugier P (1998) Evaluation de l'osteoporose par ultrasons. *Presse Med* 27:1652-1657. UI: 99037044

414. Rozenberg S, Vasquez JB, Vandromme J, Kroll M (1998) Educating patients about the benefits and drawbacks of hormone replacement therapy. *Drugs Aging* 13:33-41. UI: 98344150

415. Rubin K (1998) Turner syndrome and osteoporosis: Mechanisms and prognosis. *Pediatrics* 102:481-485. UI: 98356096

416. Russell-Aulet M, Shapiro B, Jaffe CA, Gross MD, Barkan AL (1998) Peak bone mass in young healthy men is correlated with the magnitude of endogenous growth hormone secretion. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3463-3468. UI: 98439583

Articles 417-451

417. Ryan AS, Elahi D (1998) Loss of bone mineral density in women athletes during aging. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:287-292. UI: 98428585

418. Ryhänen S, Jääskeläinen T, Saarela TA, Mäenpää PH (1998) Inhibition of proliferation and induction of differentiation of osteoblastic cells by a novel 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 analog with an extensively modified side chain (CB1093). *J Cell Biochem* 70:414-424. UI: 98370375

419. Saarto T, Blomqvist C, Risteli J, Risteli L, Sarna S, Elomaa I (1998) Aminoterminal propeptide of type I procollagen (PINP) correlates to bone loss and predicts the efficacy of antiresoptive therapy in pre- and post-menopausal non-metastatic breast cancer patients. *Br J Cancer* 78:240-245. UI: 98346857

420. Sabokbar A, Fujikawa Y, Murray DW, Athanasou NA (1998) Bisphosphonates in bone cement inhibit PMMA particle induced bone resorption. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:614-618. UI: 99109451

421. Saftig P, Hunziker E, Wehmeyer O, Jones S, Boyde A, Rommerskirch W, Moritz JD, Schu P, von Figura K (1998) Impaired osteoclastic bone resorption leads to osteopetrosis in cathepsin-K-deficient mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 95:13453-13458. UI: 99030590

422. Salusky IB, Kuizon BD, Belin TR, Ramirez JA, Gales B, Segre GV, Goodman WG (1998) Intermittent calcitriol therapy in secondary hyperparathyroidism: a comparison between oral and intraperitoneal administration. *Kidney Int* 54:907-914. UI: 98403684

423. Sampson HW, Hebert VA, Booe HL, Champney TH (1998) Effect of alcohol consumption on adult and aged bone: Composition, morphology, and hormone levels of a rat animal model. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 22:1746-1753. UI: 99050954

424. Sanders KM, Pasco JA, Ugoni AM, Nicholson GC, Seeman E, Martin TJ, Skoric B, Panahai S, Kotowicz MA (1998) The exclusion of high trauma fractures may underestimate the prevalence of bone fragility fractures in the community: the Geelong Osteoporosis Study. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1337-1342. UI: 98382329

425. Sardinha LB, Lohman TG, Teixeira P, Guedes DP, Going SB (1998) Comparison of air displacement plethysmography with dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and 3 field methods for estimating body composition in middle-aged men. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:786-793. UI: 98442798

426. Sasaki A, Kitamura K, Alcalde RE, Tanaka T, Suzuki A, Ehoh Y, Matsumura T (1998) Effect of a newly developed bisphosphonate, YH529, on osteolytic bone metastases in nude mice. *Int J Cancer* 77:279-285. UI: 98312585

427. Sato M, Turner CH, Wang T, Adrian MD, Rowley E, Bryant HU (1998) LY353381.HCL: A novel raloxifene analog with improved SERM potency and efficacy *in vivo*. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 287:1-7. UI: 98438605

428. Sato Y, Asoh T, Oizumi K (1998) High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency and reduced bone mass in elderly women with Alzheimer's disease. *Bone* 23:555-557.

429. Sato Y, Honda Y, Kuno H, Oizumi K (1998) Menatetrenone ameliorates osteopenia in disuse-affected limbs of vitamin D- and K-deficient stroke patients. *Bone* 23:291-296. UI: 98407370

430. Sato Y, Kuno H, Kaji M, Ohshima Y, Asoh T, Oizumi K (1998) Increased bone resorption during the first year after stroke. *Stroke* 29:1373-1377. UI: 98321826

431. Scariano JK, Glew RH, Bou-Serhal CE, Clemens JD, Garry PJ, Baumgartner RN (1998) Serum levels of cross-linked n-telopeptides and aminoterminal propeptides of type I collagen indicate low bone mineral density in elderly women. *Bone* 23:471-477. UI: 99040789

432. Scharla SH (1998) Prevalence of subclinical vitamin D deficiency in different European Countries. *Osteoporosis Int* 8(Suppl):S7-S12.

433. Schneider HPG, Jackishch C (1998) Potential benefits of estrogens and progestogens on breast cancer. *Int J Fertil* 43:278-285. UI: 99117264

434. Schnitzler CM, Mesquita J (1998) Bone marrow composition and bone microarchitecture and turnover in blacks and whites. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1300-1307. UI: 98382325

435. Schwarze CP, Arens D, Haber HP, Wollmann HA, Binder G, Mayer EIE, Ranke MB (1998) Bone age in 116 untreated patients with Turner's syndrome rated by a computer-assisted method (CASAS). *Acta Paediatr* 87:1146-1150. UI: 99061373

436. Seely JF, Boyer CN, Holland GE (1998) Dual-energy bone densitometry using a single 100 ns x-ray pulse. *Med Phys* 25:2027-2036. UI: 99017094

437. Sharpe RM (1998) The role of oestrogen in the male. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 9:371-377.

438. Shiraki M, Aoki C, Goto M (1998) Bone and calcium metabolism in Werner's syndrome. *Endocr J* 45:505-512. UI: 99096227

439. Siconolfi SF, Gretebeck RJ, Wong WW, Moore SS, Gilbert JH (1998) Determining bone and total body mineral content from body density and bioelectrical response spectroscopy. *J Appl Physiol* 85:1578-1582. UI: 98434517

440. Silva MJ, Keaveny.TM, Hayes WC (1998) Computed tomography-based finite element analysis predicts failure loads and fracture patients for vertebral sections. *J Orthop Res* 16:300-308. UI: 98335645

441. Smith R, Phillips AJ (1998) Osteoporosis during pregnancy and its management. *Scand J Rheumatol* 27(Suppl 107):66-67.

442. Smith SM, Nillen JL, LeBlanc A, Lipton A, Demers LM, Lane HW, Leach CS (1998) Collagen cross-link excretion during space flight and bed rest. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3584-3591. UI: 98439605

443. Soballa T, Schlegel J, Cadossi R, Isani R, Heilmann P, Ziegler R, Wuster C (1998) Osteosonographie der Phalangen bei Männern. *Med Klin* 93:131-136. UI: 98225320

444. Soballa T, Wuster C, Schlegel J, Cadossi R, Isani R, Battista S, Heilmann P, Ziegler R (1998) Ultrasound transmission speed and ultrasound bone profile score (UBPS) of the phalanges in normal women and women with osteoporosis. *Horm Metab Res* 30:536-541. UI: 98432554

445. Sourander L, Rajala T, Raiha I, Makinen J, Erkkola R, Helenius H (1998) Cardiovascular and cancer morbidity and mortality and sudden cardiac death in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy. *Lancet* 352:1965-1969. UI: 99087250

446. Sowers M, Jannausch M, Scholl T, Schall J (1998) The reproducibility of ultrasound bone measures in a triethnic population of pregnant adolescents and adult women. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1768-1774. UI: 99025465

447. Stacey E, Korkia P, Hukkanen MVJ, Polak JM, Rutherford OM (1998) Decreased nitric oxide levels and bone turnover in amenorrheic athletes with spinal osteopenia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3056-3061. UI: 98417925

448. Steel SA, Baker AJ, Saunderson JR (1998) An assessment of the radiation dose to patients and staff from a Lunar Expert-XL fan beam densitometer. *Physiol Meas* 19:17-26.

449. Stefanis N, Mackintosh C, Abraha HD, Treasure J, Moniz C (1998) Dissociation of bone turnover in anorexia nervosa. *Ann Clin Biochem* 35:709-716. UI: 99056362

450. Stein MS, Thomas CDL, Feik SA, Wark JD, Clement JG (1998) Bone size and mechanics at the femoral diaphysis across age and sex. *J Biomech* 31:1101-1110. UI: 99096369

451. Stevenson JC (1998) Various actions of oestrogens on the vascular system. *Maturitas* 30:5-9. UI: 99037212

Articles 452-483

452. Stock JL, Waud CE, Coderre JA, Overdorf JH, Janikas JS, Heiniluoma KM, Morris MA (1998) Clinical reporting to primary care physicians leads to increased use and understanding of bone densitometry and affects the management of osteoporosis. *Ann Intern Med* 128:996-999. UI: 98273836

453. Storm D, Eslin R, Porter ES, Musgrave K, Vereault D, Patton C, Kessenich C, Mohan S, Chen T, Holick MF, Rosen CJ (1998) Calcium supplementation prevents seasonal bone loss and changes in biochemical markers of bone turnover in elderly New England women: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3817-3825. UI: 99029589

454. Studd J, Arnala I, Kicovic PM, Zamblera D, Kroger H, Holland N (1998) A randomized study of tibolone on bone mineral density in osteoporotic postmenopausal women with previous fractures. *Obstet Gynecol* 92:574-579. UI: 98435660

455. Suarez F, Rossignol C, Garbedian M (1998) Interactive effect of estradiol and vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms as a possible determinant of growth in male and female infants. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3563-3568. UI: 98439601

456. Sugimoto T, Nakaoka D, Nasu M, Kanazawa M, Sugishita T, Chihara K (1998) Age-dependent changes in body composition in postmenopausal Japanese women: relationship to growth hormone secretion as well as serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-3. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:633-639. UI: 98341669

457. Sundgot-Borgen J, Bahr R, Falch JA, Sungat Scnheider L (1998) Normal bone mass in bulimic women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3144-3149. UI: 98417939

458. Taboulet J, Frenkian M, Frendo JL, Feingold N, Jullienne A, de Vernejoul MC (1998) Calcitonin receptor polymorphism is associated with a decreased fracture risk in post-menopausal women. *Hum Mol Genet* 7:2129-2133. UI: 99036684

459. Tagliaferri M, Scacchi M, Pincelli A, Berselli ME, Silvestri P, Montesano A, Ortolani S, Dubini A, Cavagnini F (1998) Metabolic effects of biosynthetic growth hormone treatment in severely energy-restricted obese women. *Int J Obes* 22:836-841. UI: 98427671

460. Takagi T, Tsao PW, Totsuka R, Suzuki T, Murata T, Takata I (1998) Dexamethasone prevents the decrease of bone mineral density in type II collagen-induced rat arthritis model. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 78:225-228. UI: 99045091

461. Takahashi M, Kushida K, Hoshino H, Aoshima H, Ohishi T, Inoue T (1998) Acute effects of fracture on bone markers and vitamin K. *Clin Chem* 44:1583-1585. UI: 98328392

462. Tanaka H (1998) Growth hormone and bone diseases. *Endocr J* 45(Suppl):S47-S52. UI: 99004889

463. Taylor RW, Goulding A (1998) Plasma leptin in relation to regional body fat in older New Zealand women. *Aust NZ J Med* 28:316-321.

464. Teegarden D, Lyle RM, McCabe GP, McCabe LD, Proulx WR, Michon K, Knight AP, Johnston CC, Weaver CM (1998) Dietary calcium, protein, and phosphorus are related to bone mineral density and content in young women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:749-754. UI: 98403826

465. Termine JD, Wong M (1998) Post-menopausal women with osteoporosis: available choices for maintenance of skeletal health. *Maturitas* 30:241-245. UI: 99097998

466. Thapa PB, Gideon P, Cost TW, Milam AB, Ray WA (1998) Antidepressants and the risk of falls among nursing home residents. *N Engl J Med* 339:875-882. UI: 98414371

467. Thierry-Palmer M, Carlyle kS, Williams MD, Tewolde T, Caines-McKenzie S, Bayorh MA, Emmett NL, Harris-Hooker SA, Sanford GL, Williams EF (1998) Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations are inversely associated with blood pressure of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. *J Steroid Biochem Molec Biol* 66:255-261. UI: 98415772

468. Thompson P, Taylor J, Fisher A, Oliver R (1998) Quantitative heel ultrasound in 3180 women between 45 and 75 years of age: compliance, normal ranges and relationship to fracture history. *Osteoporosis Int* 8:211-214.

469. Thompson PW, Taylor J, Oliver R, Fisher A (1998) Quantitative ultrasound (QUS) of the heel predicts wrist and osteoporosis-related fractures in women age 45-75 years. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:219-225.

470. Thorpe JA, Steel SA, Langton CM (1998) A phantom based study on the effect of subject positioning on morphometric X-ray absorptiometry using the Lunar EXPERT-XL. *Br J Radiol* 71:1153-1161.

471. Thys-Jacobs S, Starkey P, Bernstein D, Tian J, Premenstrual Syndrome Study Group (1998) Calcium carbonate and the premenstrual syndrome: Effects on premenstrual and menstrual symptoms. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 179:444-452. UI: 98400577

472. Tirafili C, Romagnoli E, Pellegrino C, Costa G, Ombricolo E, Marciano M, Caravella P, Rosso R, Minisola S, Mazzuoli GF (1998) Age- and menopause-related changes in speed of sound and ultrasound attenuation of the os calcis in a healthy Italian female population. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 9:404-407.

473. Tjellesen L, Nielsen PK, Staun M (1998) Body composition by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in patients with Crohn's disease. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 33:956-960. UI: 98430752

474. Toivonen J, Tahtela R, Laitinen K, Risteli J, Välimaki MJ (1998) Markers of bone turnover in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer with and following withdrawal of thyroxine suppressive therapy. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:667-673. UI: 98341674

475. Toogood JH (1998) Side effects of inhaled corticosteroids. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 102:705-713. UI: 99036703

476. Torgerson DJ, Dolan P (1998) Prescribing by general practitioners after an osteoporotic fracture. *Ann Rheum Dis* 57:378-379. UI: 98444154

477. Tosi LL, Lane JM (1998) Osteoporosis prevention and the orthopaedic surgeon: When fracture care is not enough [Editorial]. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 80-A:1567-1569. UI: 99054358

478. Trang HM, Cole DEC, Rubin LA, Pierratos A, Siu S, Vieth R (1998) Evidence that vitamin D3 increases serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D more efficiently than does vitamin D2. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:854-858. UI: 98442805

479. Treves R, Louer V, Bonnet C, Vergne P, Remy M, Bertin P (1998) L'osteoporose masculine. *Presse Med* 27:1647-1651. UI: 99037043

480. Tribl B, Vogelsang H, Pohanka E, Grampp S, Gangl A, Horl WH (1998) Broadband ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus - A tool for assessing bone status in patients with chronic renal failure. *Acta Radiol* 39:631-641. UI: 99033822

481. Tromp AM, Smit JH, Deeg DJH, Bouter LM, Lips P (1998) Predictors for falls and fractures in the longitudinal aging study Amsterdam. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1932-1939. UI: 99062200

482. Tsuzuki S, Ikegami Y, Yabe K (1998) Effects of high-intensity resistance training on bone mineral density in young male powerlifters. *Calcif Tissue Int* 63:283-286.

483. Turner CH (1998) Three rules for bone adaptation to mechanical stimuli. *Bone* 23:399-407. UI: 99040779

484. Turner RT, Evans GL, Cavolina JM, Halloran B, Morey-Holton E (1998) Programmed administration of parathyroid hormone increases bone formation and reduces bone loss in hindlimb-unloaded ovariectomized rats. *Endocrinology* 139:4086-4091. UI: 98422106

485. van der Mooren MJ, Mijatovic V, van Baal WM, Stehouwer CDA (1998) Hormone replacement therapy in post-menopausal women with specific risk factors for coronary artery disease. *Maturitas* 30:27-36. UI: 99037215

486. Vanderschueren D, Boonen S, Bouillon R (1998) Action of androgens versus estrogens in male skeletal homeostasis. *Bone* 23:391-394. UI: 99040777

487. Van Loan MD (1998) Is dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry ready for prime time in the clinical evaluation of body composition? [Editorial]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1155-1156. UI: 99061298

488. Van Pelt ER, Davy KP, Stevenson ET, Wilson TM, Jones PP, Desouza CA, Seals DR (1998) Smaller differences in total and regional adiposity with age in women who regularly perform endurance exercise. *Am J Physiol* 275:E626-E634.

489. van Rijen EAM, Harvey RA, Barton RN, Rose JG, Horan MA (1998) Sensitivity of mononuclear leucocytes to glucocorticoids in elderly hip-fracture patients resistant to suppression of plasma cortisol by dexamethasone. *Eur J Endocrinol* 138:659-666. UI: 98341673

490. Vega E, Wittich A, Mautalen C, Carrilero P, Otano Sahores A, Silberman F (1998) Tibial ultrasound velocity in normal and hip fracture women. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:179-185.

491. Velazquez E, Arata GB (1998) Testosterone replacement therapy. *Archives of Andrology* 41:79-90. UI: 98398204

492. Vermeer C, Knapen HJ, Schurgers LJ (1998) Vitamin K and metabolic bone disease. *J Clin Pathol* 51:424-426. UI: 98444401

493. Videman T, Leppavuori J, Kaprio J, Battie MC, Gibbons LE, Peltonen L, Koskenvuo M (1998) Intragenic polymorphisms of the vitamin D receptor gene associated with intervertebral disc degeneration. *Spine* 23:2477-2485. UI: 99071910

494. Wattanapenpaiboon N, Lukito W, Strauss BJG, Hsu-Hage BH-H, Wahlqvist ML, Stroud DB (1998) Agreement of skinfold measurement and bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) methods with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) in estimating total body fat in Anglo-Celtic Australians. *Int J Obes* 22:854-860. UI: 98427674

495. Watts NB, Becker P (1999) Alendronate increases spine and hip bone mineral density in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis who failed to respond to intermittent cyclical etidronate. *Bone* 24:65-68. UI: 99113824

496. Weaver CM (1998) Calcium requirements: the need to understand racial differences [Editorial]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 68:1153-1154. UI: 99061297

497. Weinreich T (1998) Prevention of renal osteodystrophy in peritoneal dialysis. *Kidney Int* 54:2226-2233. UI: 99070401

498. Weinstein RS, Jilka RL, Parfitt AM, Manolagas SC (1998) Inhibition of osteoblastogenesis and promotion of apoptosis of osteoblasts and osteocytes by glucocorticoids. *J Clin Invest* 102:274-282. UI: 98330453

499. Weryha G, Klein M, Guillemin F, Leclere J (1998) L'osteoporose cortisonique de l'adulte. *Presse Med* 27:1641-1646. UI: 99037042

500. Wilson ME (1998) Effects of estradiol and exogenous insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) on the IGF-I axis during growth hormone inhibition and antagonism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:4013-4021. UI: 99029622

501. Withers RT, LaForgia J, Pillans RK, Shipp NJ, Chatterton BE, Schultz CG, Leaney F (1998) Comparisons of two-, three, and four-compartment models of body composition analysis in men and women. *J Appl Physiol* 85:238-245. UI: 98319830

502. Wittich A, Vega E, Casco C, Marini A, Forlano C, Segovia F, Nadal M, Mautalen C (1998) Ultrasound velocity of the tibia in patients on hemodialysis. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:157-163.

503. Woitge HW, Friedmann B, Suttner S, Farahmand I, Muller M, Schmidt-Gayk H, Baertsch P, Ziegler R, Seibel MJ (1998) Changes in bone turnover induced by aerobic and anaerobic exercise in young males. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1797-1804. UI: 99062184

504. Wong WW, Nicolson M, Stuff JE, Butte NF, Ellis KJ, Hergenroeder AC, Hill RB, Smith EO (1998) Serum leptin concentrations in Caucasian and African-American girls. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83:3574-3577. UI: 98439603

505. Wood RJ, Fleet JC (1998) The genetics of osteoporosis - Vitamin D Receptor polymorphisms. *Ann Rev Nutr* 18:233-258. UI: 98371498

506. Wood R, Fleet JC, Cashman K, Bruns ME, DeLuca HF (1998) Intestinal calcium absorption in the aged rat: Evidence of intestinal resistance to 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D. *Endocrinology* 139:3843-3848. UI: 98389431

507. Worsford M, Davie MWJ, Haddaway MJ (1999) Age-related changes in body composition, hydroxyproline, and creatinine excretion in normal women. *Calcif Tissue Int* 64:40-44. UI: 9868282

508. Wronski TJ, Li M, Shen Y, Miller SC, Bowman BM, Kostenuik P, Halloran BP (1998) Lack of effect of spaceflight on bone mass and bone formation in group-housed rats. *J Appl Physiol* 85:279-285. UI: 98319836

509. Xu T, Bianco P, Fisher LW, Longenecker G, Smith E, Goldstein S, Bonadio J, Boskey A, Heegaard A-M, Sommer B, Satomura K, Dominguez P, Zhao C, Kulkarni AB, Robey PG, Young MF (1998) Targeted disruption of the biglycan gene leads to an osteoporosis-like phenotype in mice. *Nature Genet* 20:78-82. UI: 98400263

510. Xu X, Niu T, Shen C, Kuo AY, Rosen CJ (1998) Forearm bone mineral density in Chinese women - A community-based study. *J Clin Densitometry* 1:149-156.

511. Yamauchi M, Tadano M, Fukunaga Y, Inoue D, Minamikawa J, Koshiyama H (1998) Low bone mineral density in a case of mosaicism Klinefelter syndrome: Rapid response to testosterone therapy. *Endocr J* 45:601-604. UI: 99096241

512. Yazawa K, Ishikawa T, Ichikawa Y, Shin J, Usui Y, Hanafusa T, Fukunishi T, Sakai R, Nagano S, Fujita N, Mizuno K (1998) Positive effects of kidney transplantation on bone mass. *Transplant Proc* 30:3031-3033. UI: 99055715

513. Ylitalo R, Kalliovalkama J, Wu X, Kankaanranta H, Salenius J-P, Sisto T, Lahteenmaki T, Ylitalo P, Porsti I (1998) Accumulation of bisphosphonates in human artery and their effects on human and rat arterial function in vitro. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 83:125-131. UI: 98456670

514. Zandberg P, Peters JLM, Denmacker PNM, Smit MJ, de Reeder EG, Meuleman DG (1998) Tibolone prevents atherosclerotic lesion formation in cholesterol-fed, ovariectomized rabbits. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 18:1844-1854. UI: 99065688

515. Zerahn B, Storgaard M, Johansen T, Olsen C, Lausten G, Kanstrup I-L (1998) Changes in bone mineral density adjacent to two biomechanically different types of cementless femoral stems in total hip arthroplasty. *International Orthopaedics* 22:225-229. UI: 99011900

516. Zerwekh JE, Ruml LA, Gottschalk F, Pak CYC (1998) The effects of twelve weeks of bed rest on bone histology, biochemical markers of bone turnover, and calcium homeostasis in eleven normal subjects. *J Bone Miner Res* 13:1594-1601. UI: 98454869

517. Zhang Y, McAlindon TE, Hannan MT, Chaisson CE, Klein R, Wilson PWF, Felson DT (1998) Estrogen replacement therapy and worsening of radiographic knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 41:1867-1873. UI: 98449678

Upcoming Meetings – 1999

Representatives from LUNAR will be attending many of the following meetings. Stop by our booth and see the latest developments in densitometry.

- March 7-12, **European Congress of Radiology**, Vienna, Austria. Contact: ECR-Office, Neutorgasse 9/ 2A, A-1010 Vienna, Austria Tel +43 1 533 40 64; Fax: +43 1 533 40 649; website www.ecr.org.
- March 28-April 2, **Third International Conference on Osteoporosis**, Xo'an, China. Contact: Prof. Dr. Zhonghou Liu, No 38, Hui Xin Li, Chao Yang District. Beijing. 100029, P.R. China. Tel: 0086-10-64976420, 64985881; Fax: 86-10-64976421; E-mail: CGSOC@hns.cjfh.ac.cn.
- April 29-30, **International Federation of Societies on Skeletal Diseases,** Buenos Aires, Argentina. Contact : O.D. Messina, JE Uriburu 1170, 1st Floor - Apt B, Buenos Aires, 1114, Argentina. Tel: 54-1-822-7230; Fax: 54-1-822-7230.
- April 22-25, **American College of Physicians,** New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. Contact: R0460 Annual Session Registration, PO Box 7777, Philadelphia, PA 19175-0460 USA; Tel:(800)523-1546, ext. 2600 or (215)351-2600; Fax: (215)351-2799. Internet: http://www.acponline.org/cme/as/1999/reg_form.htm.
- April 28-May 2, **American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists,** San Diego, CA, USA. Contact: AACE, 1000 Riverside Ave, Suite 205, Jacksonville, Florida, USA. Tel: (904)353-7878; Fax: (904)353-8185.
- May 4-7, **International Conference on Children's Bone Health**, Maastricht, The Netherlands. Contact: Leids Congres Bureau B.V., Thea van Wijk, P.O. Box 16065, 23-1 GB Leiden, The Netherlands. Tel: +31-71-514-8203; Fax: +31 71 512-8095; E-mail: lcb@pi.net.
- May 7-11, **European Symposium on Calcified Tissues**, Maastricht, The Netherlands.. Contact: Leids Congres Bureau B.V., Thea van Wijk, Box 16065, 2301 GB Leiden, The Netherlands. Tel: +31 71 514 8203; Fax: +31 71 512-8095; E-mail: lcb@pi.net.
- May 9-14, **American Roentgen Ray Society** New Orleans, LA, USA. Contact: ARRS, Leesburg, VA. Tel: (703)729-3353; Fax: (703)729-4839.
- May 15-19, **American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology**, Philadelphia, PA, USA. Contact: ACOG, 409 12th St., S.W., PO Box 96920, Washington, D.C. 20090-6920; E-mail to: Mark Graves mgraves@acog.org; Internet: http://www.acog.org.
- July 1-4, **Mediterranean Conference on New Strategies in Diagnosis and Treatment of Osteoporosis**, St. George's Bay, Malta, Contact: Organizing Secretariat, Regia Congressi, Via II Prato, 11/r, 50123 Firenze, Italy. Tel: +39 55 27761; Fax: +39 55 277180.
- August 4-7, **Portland Bone Symposium**, Portland, Oregon, USA. Contact: Symposium Administration, Oregon Health Sciences University. Tel: (503)494-1322; Fax: (503)494-8378; E-mail pbs@ohsu.edu or register online at http://www.ohsu.edu.nhwc.
- September 23-26, **Polish Osteoarthrology Society and Polish Foundation of Osteoporosis**, Cracow, Poland. Contact: Professor Edward Czerwinski, X Symposium Organizing Committee, ul. Kopernika 19c, 31-501 Krakow, Poland. Tel: (4812)618-88221; Fax: (4812) 618-8827.
- September 23-25, **North American Menopause Society** New York, NY USA. Contact: NAMS, Cleveland, Ohio. Tel: (216)844-8748; Fax: (216)844-8708.
- September 30-Oct 4, **ASBMR**, St Louis, MO, USA. Contact: ASBMR Office, 1200 19th Street, NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036 USA. Tel: (202)857-1161; Fax: (202)223-4579; E-mail: asbmr@sba.com.

LUNAR CORPORATION

Corporate Headquarters
313 West Beltline Hwy
Madison, WI 53713
+1-800-445-8627
+1-608-274-2663
+1-608-274-5374 (Fax)

LUNAR Europe
avenue R. Vandendriessche, 18/9
1150 Brussels
Belgium
+32-2-7770910
+32-2-7791039 (Fax)

LUNAR Asia/Pacific
54 Taylor Street
West Pennant Hills, NSW 2125
Australia
+61-2-9873-1091
+61-2-9871-3758 (Fax)

E-mail: info@lunarcorp.com *Website: www.lunarcorp.com*